

**Nigeria**

**National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)**

**General Household Survey 2009**

May 7, 2012

# Metadata Production

<b>Metadata Producer(s)</b>	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN) , Metadata Producer
<b>Production Date</b>	May 7, 2012
<b>Version</b>	Version 1.0 (May, 2012)
<b>Identification</b>	DDI-NGA-NBS-GHS-2009-V1.0

This document was generated using the [IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit](#)

# Table of Contents

<a href="#">Overview</a>	<a href="#">1</a>
<a href="#">Scope &amp; Coverage</a>	<a href="#">2</a>
<a href="#">Producers &amp; Sponsors</a>	<a href="#">2</a>
<a href="#">Sampling</a>	<a href="#">3</a>
<a href="#">Data Collection</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
<a href="#">Data Processing &amp; Appraisal</a>	<a href="#">5</a>
<a href="#">Accessibility</a>	<a href="#">6</a>
<a href="#">Rights &amp; Disclaimer</a>	<a href="#">7</a>
<a href="#">Files Description</a>	<a href="#">8</a>
<a href="#">Part A Identification</a>	<a href="#">8</a>
<a href="#">Part B Persons in the Household</a>	<a href="#">8</a>
<a href="#">Part C Usual Residence Absent</a>	<a href="#">9</a>
<a href="#">Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalence</a>	<a href="#">9</a>
<a href="#">Part E Births in the Last 12 Months</a>	<a href="#">9</a>
<a href="#">Part F National Programme on Immunization</a>	<a href="#">10</a>
<a href="#">Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module</a>	<a href="#">10</a>
<a href="#">Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months</a>	<a href="#">11</a>
<a href="#">Part I Health for all Persons in the Household</a>	<a href="#">11</a>
<a href="#">Part J Household Enterprise</a>	<a href="#">12</a>
<a href="#">Part K Household Expenditure</a>	<a href="#">12</a>
<a href="#">Variables List</a>	<a href="#">14</a>
<a href="#">Part A Identification</a>	<a href="#">14</a>
<a href="#">Part B Persons in the Household</a>	<a href="#">15</a>
<a href="#">Part C Usual Residence Absent</a>	<a href="#">19</a>
<a href="#">Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalence</a>	<a href="#">20</a>
<a href="#">Part E Births in the Last 12 Months</a>	<a href="#">20</a>
<a href="#">Part F National Programme on Immunization</a>	<a href="#">21</a>
<a href="#">Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module</a>	<a href="#">22</a>
<a href="#">Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months</a>	<a href="#">24</a>
<a href="#">Part I Health for all Persons in the Household</a>	<a href="#">24</a>
<a href="#">Part J Household Enterprise</a>	<a href="#">26</a>
<a href="#">Part K Household Expenditure</a>	<a href="#">27</a>
<a href="#">Variables Description</a>	<a href="#">29</a>
<a href="#">Part A Identification</a>	<a href="#">29</a>
<a href="#">Part B Persons in the Household</a>	<a href="#">39</a>
<a href="#">Part C Usual Residence Absent</a>	<a href="#">78</a>
<a href="#">Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalence</a>	<a href="#">85</a>
<a href="#">Part E Births in the Last 12 Months</a>	<a href="#">93</a>
<a href="#">Part F National Programme on Immunization</a>	<a href="#">102</a>
<a href="#">Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module</a>	<a href="#">110</a>
<a href="#">Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months</a>	<a href="#">122</a>
<a href="#">Part I Health for all Persons in the Household</a>	<a href="#">128</a>
<a href="#">Part J Household Enterprise</a>	<a href="#">137</a>
<a href="#">Part K Household Expenditure</a>	<a href="#">143</a>
<a href="#">Documentation</a>	<a href="#">156</a>



**Nigeria (2010)**  
**General Household Survey 2009 (NBS-GHS-2009)**  
*No translation*

<b>Overview</b>	
<b>Type</b>	Other Household Survey [hh/oth]
<b>Identification</b>	NGA-NBS-GHS-2009-v1.0
<b>Version</b>	<p>Production Date: 2010-07-14            Version 1.0 (May, 2012)  <u>Notes</u>            Version 1.0 (May, 2012)</p> <p>Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012)</p> <p>Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalence was not related to the other part because the id was missing during printing of the scanable questionnaire</p>
<b>Series</b>	<p>The National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) in collaboration with the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) and the Nigeria Communication Commission (NCC) in 2010 conducted a survey on the socio-economic activities in Nigeria for the year 2009. There is a long history of synergy in statistical project between NBS (formerly FOS) and CBN. It started with the computation of Annual Gross Domestic Product (GDP), the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and Survey of Informal Sector in Nigeria.</p> <p>The National Agricultural Exportable Crops Survey was conducted by both organisations in the years 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 and 2008. The collaborative survey on Socio-economic activities in Nigeria between NBS and CBN started in 2004, and continued till 2007 when the National Communication Commission (NCC) joined. The collaboration continued in 2008 and 2009 till the current year 2010 in which the survey is conducted for the 2009 socio-economic activities.</p>
<b>Abstract</b>	
<p>The General Household Survey is a brainchild of the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) and is often referred to as Regular survey carried out on quarterly basis by the NBS over the years. In recent times, starting from 2004 to be precise, there is a collaborative effort between the NBS and the CBN in 2004 and 2005 and in 2006, 2007 and 2008, the collaboration incorporated Nigerian Communications commission (NCC).</p> <p>The purpose of the surveys or collaboration include among others:</p> <p>(i) To conduct multipurpose surveys to generate social and economic data series for 2009 and the first quarter of 2010</p> <p>(ii) To enable NBS/CBN/NCC fulfil their mandate in production of current and credible statistics to monitor and evaluate the State of the economy and the various government programmes such as NEEDS, MDGs and 7 Point Agenda.</p> <p>The key objectives of the survey include:</p> <p>i) Collection of relevant statistics to facilitate the production of GDP</p> <p>ii) Production of data to aid economic analysis on non-oil outputs such as Manufacturing, Agriculture and Services</p>	

iii) Production of State and Local Government Finance Statistics, Producer Price Index (PPI), Oil Sector Statistics and Flow of Funds

Collection of current socio-economic statistics in Nigeria to assist in policy formulation and aid the monitoring and evaluation of various government programmes at National and sub-national levels

<b>Kind of Data</b>	Sample survey data [ssd]
<b>Unit of Analysis</b>	Household Analysis

## Scope & Coverage

### Scope

The Socio Economic Survey, General Household -2009 includes:

Part A: Identification code, Response status, Housing characteristics/amenities and Information communication Technology (ICT).

Part B: Socio-demographic characteristics and Labour force characteristics

Part C: Information about the people in the household who were absent during the period of the survey.

Part D: Female contraceptive only, and children ever born by mothers aged 15 years and above

Part E: Births of children in the last 12 months, and trained birth attendant used during child delivery.

Part F: Immunization of children aged 1 year or less and records of their vaccination

Part G: Child nutrition, exclusive breast feeding and length of breast feeding.

Part H: Deaths in the last 12 months, and causes of such deaths.

Part I: Health of all members, of the household and health care providers.

Part J: Household enterprises, income and profit made from such activities.

Part K: Household expenditure, such as school fees, medical expenses, housing expenses, remittance, cloth expenses, transport expenses and food expenses.

### Topics

economic conditions and indicators [1.2], economic policy [1.3], income, property and investment/saving [1.5], rural economics [1.6], agricultural, forestry and rural industry [2.1], business/industrial management and organisation [2.2], employment [3.1], labour relations/conflict [3.3], retirement [3.4], unemployment [3.5], working conditions [3.6], basic skills education [6.1], compulsory and pre-school education [6.2], vocational education [6.7], childbearing, family planning and abortion [8.2], general health [8.4], natural resources and energy [9.3], housing [10.1], children [12.1], family life and marriage [12.5], gender and gender roles [12.6], social and occupational mobility [12.8], community, urban and rural life [13.1], specific social services: use and provision [15.3], information technology [16.2]

### Geographic Coverage

National

Zone

State

Local Government

### Geographic Unit

State

### Universe

Household

## Producers & Sponsors

<b>Primary Investigator(s)</b>	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)
<b>Other Producer(s)</b>	Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) , FGN , Collaboration Nigerian Communication Commission (NCC) , FGN , Collaboration

<b>Funding Agency/ies</b>	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Funding Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) , Funding
<b>Other Acknowledgment(s)</b>	Nigerian Communications Commission , Collaborating , NCC

## Sampling

### Sampling Procedure

The General Household Survey and the National Agricultural Sample Survey designs derived from NBS 2007/12 NISH sample design.

The 2007/12 NISH sample design is a 2-stage, replicated and rotated cluster sample design with Enumeration Areas (EAs) as first stage sampling units or Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) while Households constituted the second stage units (secondary sampling units). The households were the Ultimate Sampling Units for the multi-subject survey.

Generally, the NISH Master Sample in each State is made up of 200 EAs drawn in 20 replicates. A replicate consists of 10 EAs. Replicates 10-15, subsets of the Master Sample were studied for modules of the NISH.

The GHS was implemented as a NISH module. three replicates were studied per State including the FCT, Abuja. With a fixed-take of 15 HHs systematically selected per EA, 450 HHs thus were selected for interview per State including the FCT, Abuja. Hence, nationally, a total of 16,650 HHs were drawn from the 1,110 EAs selected for interview for the GHS. The selected EAs (and hence the HHs) cut across the rural and urban sectors.

### Deviations from Sample Design

Variance Estimate (Jackknife Method)

Estimating variances using the Jackknife method will require forming replicate from the full sample by randomly eliminating one sample cluster [Enumeration Area (EA) at a time from a state containing k EAs, k replicated estimates are formed by eliminating one of these, at a time, and increasing the weight of the remaining (k-1) EAs by a factor of k/(k-1). This process is repeated for each EA.

For a given state or reporting domain, the estimate of the variance of a rate, r, is given by

$$\text{Var}(r) = \frac{(Se)^2}{k} = \frac{1}{k} \sum_{i=1}^{k-1} (r_i - r)^2$$

where (Se) is the standard error,  
k is the number of EAs in the state or reporting domain.

r is the weighted estimate calculated from the entire sample of EAs in the state or reporting domain.

$r_i = kr - (k - 1)r(i)$ , where

r(i) is the re-weighted estimate calculated from the reduced sample of k-1 EAs.

To obtain an estimate of the variance at a higher level, say, at the national level, the process is repeated over all states, with k redefined to refer to the total number of EAs (as opposed to the number in the states).

### Response Rate

At National level ,out of the expected 1,110 EAs, all were covered which showed 100% retrieval rate. (by the table 1.12 on page 196 of the report)

At household level, out of the 16,650 expected to be covered, 16,355 were canvassed which showed 98% retrieval.

At sector level (Urban/Rural), 28.4% were recorded for Urban while Rural recorded 71.6%.

### Weighting

The variable (Hweight ) Household weight is computed and attached to the data file.

The formula adopted in calculating the design weights for the survey data (sample results) were as follows:

(i) The probability of selecting an EA within a state was obtained by dividing the total number of EAs sampled in a state by total number of EAs in that particular state. Let this be represented by  $f_j$ . That is,

$$f_j = \frac{\text{Total Number of EAs sampled in a state}}{\text{Total Number of EAs in that particular State}}$$

(ii) Likewise, the probability of selecting an housing unit (HU) within an EA was obtained by dividing the total number of housing units selected in an EA by the total number of housing units (HUs) listed in that particular EA. Let this be represented by  $f_k$ . That is,

$$f_k = \frac{\text{Total Number of HUs selected in an EA}}{\text{Total Number of HUs listed in that particular EA}}$$

Mathematically,

$$\text{Design weight} = \frac{\text{Total number of EAs in a state}}{\text{Total number of EAs sampled in that particular state}}$$

$$\times \frac{\text{Total Number of HUs listed in an EA}}{\text{Total Number of HUs selected in that particular EA}}$$

Estimation Procedures:

Let the probability of selecting the EA be  $f_j$  and the probability of selecting the housing unit be  $f_k$ . Then the product

$$f_j f_k = 1 \text{ where } f_j = \frac{1}{n} \text{ and } f_k = \frac{1}{h}$$

W<sub>jk</sub> = 1 / (f<sub>j</sub> \* f<sub>k</sub>)

Household Weight (HHWeight )

$$W_{jk} = \frac{1}{f_j f_k} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{N} \cdot \frac{1}{h}\right)} = N \cdot h$$

$$W_{jk} = \frac{1}{f_j f_k} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{N} \cdot \frac{1}{h}\right)} = N \cdot h$$

$$W_{jk} = \frac{1}{f_j f_k} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{N} \cdot \frac{1}{h}\right)} = N \cdot h$$

Where:

$\hat{Y}_s$  = Estimate for states

N = Total Number of EAs in states

n = Selected number of EAs in states

H = Total number of Housing Units listed in the jth EA

h = Selected number of Housing Units in the jth EA.

X<sub>sjk</sub> = Value of the element in the kth housing unit of jth EA in states.

W<sub>sjk</sub> = Weight of the element in kth housing unit of the jth EA in states.

## Data Collection

<b>Data Collection Dates</b>	26 days: start 2010-03-31 26 days: end 2010-04-19
------------------------------	--

<b>Time Period(s)</b>	1yr: start 2009 1yr: end 2010
-----------------------	----------------------------------



<b>Data Collection Mode</b>	Face-to-face [f2f]
<b>Data Collection Notes</b>	
<p>Prior to the commencement of data collection, training was conducted at two levels; Training of trainers and zonal level trainings. This training was to equip trainers and trainees with background information about the survey and what is expected of them. Also, training sessions included classroom teaching, demonstration, mock interviews, role playing, field and home exercises.</p> <p>In each State, 3 teams were used comprising 3 supervisors and 12 enumerators. A team was made up of one supervisor and four enumerators. Each team covered 20 Enumeration Areas for a period of 26 days. A pair of Enumerators in a team covered 10 EAs. This translated to covering an Enumeration Area for an average of 5 days for the different statistical operations. Each team moved in a roving manner</p>	
<b>Questionnaires</b>	
<p>The questionnaire for the GHS is a structured questionnaire based on household characteristics with some modifications and additions. The House project module is a new addition and some new questions on ICT.</p> <p>The questionnaires were scanned.</p> <p>This section were divided into eleven parts.</p> <p>Part A: Identification code, Response status, Housing characteristics/amenities and Information communication Technology (ICT).</p> <p>Part B: Socio-demographic characteristics and Labour force characteristics</p> <p>Part C: Information about the people in the household who were absent during the period of the survey.</p> <p>Part D: Female contraceptive only, and children ever born by mothers aged 15 years and above</p> <p>Part E: Births of children in the last 12 months, and trained birth attendant used during child delivery.</p> <p>Part F: Immunization of children aged 1 year or less and records of their vaccination</p> <p>Part G: Child nutrition, exclusive breast feeding and length of breast feeding.</p> <p>Part H: Deaths in the last 12 months, and causes of such deaths.</p> <p>Part I: Health of all members, of the household and health care providers.</p> <p>Part J: Household enterprises, income and profit made from such activities.</p> <p>Part K: Household expenditure, such as school fees, medical expenses, housing expenses, remittance, cloth expenses, transport expenses and food expenses.</p>	
<b>Data Collector(s)</b>	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)
<b>Supervision</b>	
<p>As earlier stated the data collection exercise involved team made up of 3 interviewers and 1 supervisor. The supervisor assigns EAs to the interviewers and ensure that their job is properly edited at the end of the day.</p> <p>Field monitoring and quality check exercises were also carried out during the period of data collection as part of the quality control measures.</p> <p>The overall supervisor is the Zonal Controller in each zone and State Officers in each state ensure that all field personnel adhere to the rules and regulations on the field.</p> <p>Retrieval of records was carried out in two stages. The first stage retrieval was implemented by CBN Headquarters Staff during the monitoring visit to the States and zones. The second retrieval was done during the monitoring visit of NBS Headquarters staff. A mop-up exercise was carried out by the NBS State officers and Zonal Controllers for 10 days after the scheduled period for data collection and retrieved records were sent to NBS Headquarters</p>	

## Data Processing & Appraisal

### Data Editing

The data editing is in 2 phases namely manual editing before the questionnaires were scanned.

This involved using editors at the various zones to manually edit and ensure consistency in the information on the questionnaire.

The second editing is the computer editing, this is the cleaning of the already scanned data by the subject matter group.

The questionnaires were processed at the zones. On completion, computer editing was also carried out to ensure the integrity of the data. .

**Other Processing**

The data processing analysis involved Six main stages:  
 Development of data scanning screen.  
 Training of data processing staff.  
 Manual editing and coding.  
 Data entry and scanning comminting into a data base in SPSS.  
 Computer editing.  
 Verification and conversion

The table were then generated using SPSS.

**Estimates of Sampling Error**

No sampling error estimate

**Other Forms of Data Appraisal**

The Quality Control measures were carried out during the survey, essentially to ensure quality of data. There were three levels of supervision involving the supervisors at the first level, CBN staff, NBS State Officers and Zonal Controllers at second level and finally the NBS/NCC Headquarters staff constituting the third level supervision. Field monitoring and quality check exercises were also carried out during the period of data collection as part of the quality control measures

**Accessibility**

**Access Authority**

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) (Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN)) , <http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng> , [feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng](mailto:feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng)

**Contact(s)**

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) (Fedral Government of Nigeria (FGN)) , <http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng> , [feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng](mailto:feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng)  
 Dr Yemi Kale (Statistician General) , <http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng> , [sgnbsk@gmail.com](mailto:sgnbsk@gmail.com)  
 Mr N.G. Oparaku (Head of Real Sector and Household Statistics Department) , <http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng> , [ngoparaku@nigerianstat.gov.ng](mailto:ngoparaku@nigerianstat.gov.ng)  
 Mr E.O. Ekezie (Head of Information and Comnucation Technology Department) , <http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng> , [eekezie@nigerianstat.gov.ng](mailto:eekezie@nigerianstat.gov.ng)  
 Mr E .I. Fafunmi (Data Access) , <http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng> , [biyifafunmi@nigerianstat.gov.ng](mailto:biyifafunmi@nigerianstat.gov.ng)  
 Mr R.F. Busari (Head (Systems Programming)) , <http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng> , [rbusari@nigerianstat.gov.ng](mailto:rbusari@nigerianstat.gov.ng)  
 Mrs A. A. Akinsanya (Data Archivist) , <http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng> , [paakinsanya@nigerianstat.gov.ng](mailto:paakinsanya@nigerianstat.gov.ng)

**Confidentiality**

The confidentiality of the individual respondent is protected by law (Statistical Act 2007)  
 This is published in the Official Gazette of the Federal republic of Nigeria No. 60 vol. 94 of 11th June 2007. See section 26 para.2. Punitive measures for breeches of confidentiality are outlined in section 28 of the same Act.

**Access Conditions**

A comprehensive data access policy is been developed by NBS, however section 27 of the Statistical Act 2007 outlines the data access obligation of data producers which includes the realease of properly anonymized micro data.

**Citation Requirements**

"National Bureau of Statistics, Nigeria, General Household Survey 2009-v.1.0 for the public use (January, 2012) provided by the National Data Archive.<http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng>"

## **Rights & Disclaimer**

### **Disclaimer**

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

### **Copyright**

© NBS, 2012

# Files Description

Dataset contains 11 file(s)

<b>Part A Identification</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	16830
<b># Variable(s)</b>	42
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): Id (Household identification computed)
<b>File Content</b> This Part A of General Household Survey Questionnaire containing Identification code, Response status, Housing characteristics/amenities and Information communication Technology (ICT).	
<b>Producer</b> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<b>Version</b> Version 1.0 (May, 2012)	
<b>Processing Checks</b> Checking of all invalids codes were corrected.	
<b>Missing Data</b> All missing data were * asterisk.	
<b>Notes</b> Data used to generate the tables and the report (July, 2010). Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012)	

<b>Part B Persons in the Household</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	77896
<b># Variable(s)</b>	116
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): Id (Household identification computed)
<b>File Content</b> This part contains all demographic information on members of household and also contains household amenities and Housing Project.	
<b>Producer</b> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<b>Version</b> Version 1.0 (May, 2012)	
<b>Processing Checks</b> Invalid Entry, Fictitious figures, consistency, Validation, Verification.	
<b>Missing Data</b> All missing data were * asterisk.	
<b>Notes</b> Data used to generate the tables and the report (July, 2010). Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012)	

<b>Part C Usual Residence Absent</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	440
<b># Variable(s)</b>	23
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): Id (Household identification computed)
<b>File Content</b> This part contains information on persons in the household who were not available in the household during the period of the survey.	
<b>Producer</b> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<b>Version</b> Version 1.0 (May, 2012)	
<b>Processing Checks</b> Consistency Checking was carried out on the invalid entries	
<b>Missing Data</b> All missing data were * asterisk.	
<b>Notes</b> Data used to generate the tables and the report (July, 2010). Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012)	

<b>Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalence</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	45693
<b># Variable(s)</b>	20
<b>File Content</b> This part contains information on female Contraceptive Prevalence in the household.	
<b>Producer</b> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<b>Version</b> Version 1.0 (May, 2012)	
<b>Processing Checks</b> Invalid Entry, Fictitious figures, consistency, Validation, Verification.	
<b>Missing Data</b> All missing data were * asterisk.	
<b>Notes</b> Data used to generate the tables and the report (July, 2010). Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012) This Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalence was not related to the other part because the id was missing during printing of the scanable questionnaire	

<b>Part E Births in the Last 12 Months</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	778
<b># Variable(s)</b>	25
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational

	Key(s): Chmbnum (Child member number) , Id (Household identification computed)
<b>File Content</b>	
This part contains information on births in the last 12 months in the household.	
<b>Producer</b>	
National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<b>Version</b>	
Version 1.0 (May, 2012)	
<b>Processing Checks</b>	
Consistency Checking was carried out on the invalid entries	
<b>Missing Data</b>	
All missing data were * asterisk.	
<b>Notes</b>	
Data used to generate the tables and the report (July, 2010). Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012)	

<b>Part F National Programme on Immunization</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	1652
<b># Variable(s)</b>	33
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): Msno (Master sample no) , Chmbnum (Child member number) , Id (Household identification computed)
<b>File Content</b>	
This part contains information on National Programme on child Immunization	
<b>Producer</b>	
National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<b>Version</b>	
Version 1.0 (May, 2012)	
<b>Processing Checks</b>	
Invalid Entry, Fictitious figures, consistency, Validation, Verification.	
<b>Missing Data</b>	
All missing data were * asterisk.	
<b>Notes</b>	
Data used to generate the tables and the report (July, 2010). Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012)	

<b>Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	1233
<b># Variable(s)</b>	46
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): Id (Household identification computed)
<b>File Content</b>	
This file contains information on Nutrition-Breast feeding Module.	
<b>Producer</b>	

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
<b>Version</b> Version 1.0 (May, 2012)
<b>Processing Checks</b> Invalid Entry, Fictitious figures, consistency, Validation, Verification.
<b>Missing Data</b> All missing data were * asterisk.
<b>Notes</b> Data used to generate the tables and the report (July, 2010). Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012)

<b>Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	307
<b># Variable(s)</b>	20
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): Id (Household identification computed)
<b>File Content</b> This file contains information on Deaths in the last 12 months reported by the household.	
<b>Producer</b> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<b>Version</b> Version 1.0 (May, 2012)	
<b>Processing Checks</b> Invalid Entry, Fictitious figures, consistency, Validation, Verification.	
<b>Missing Data</b> All missing data were * asterisk.	
<b>Notes</b> Data used to generate the tables and the report (July, 2010). Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012)	

<b>Part I Health for all Persons in the Household</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	3047
<b># Variable(s)</b>	33
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): Id (Household identification computed)
<b>File Content</b> This section contains information on health condition of all members of the household and expenses incurred.	
<b>Producer</b> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<b>Version</b> Version 1.0 (May, 2012)	
<b>Processing Checks</b> Invalid Entry, Fictitious figures, consistency, Validation, Verification.	

**Missing Data**

All missing data were \* asterisk.

**Notes**

Data used to generate the tables and the report (July, 2010).  
Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012)

**Part J Household Enterprise**

**# Cases**

7061

**# Variable(s)**

29

**File Structure**

Type: relational  
Key(s): Id (Household identification computed)

**File Content**

This section has information on the Household Enterprises

**Producer**

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

**Version**

Version 1.0 (May, 2012)

**Processing Checks**

Invalid Entry, Fictitious figures, consistency, Validation, Verification.

**Missing Data**

All missing data were \* asterisk.

**Notes**

Data used to generate the tables and the report (July, 2010).  
Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012)

**Part K Household Expenditure**

**# Cases**

59

**# Variable(s)**

38

**File Structure**

Type: relational  
Key(s): Id (Household identification computed)

**File Content**

This section has information on the Household Expenditure if any, and the number of persons engaged as well as the income/profits.

**Producer**

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

**Version**

Version 1.0 (May, 2012)

**Processing Checks**

Invalid Entry, Fictitious figures, consistency, Validation, Verification.

**Missing Data**

All missing data were \* asterisk.

**Notes**

Data used to generate the tables and the report (July, 2010).



Further editing on the data set released for public use (May, 2012)

# Variables List

Dataset contains 425 variable(s)

File Part A Identification							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">Refno</a>	Reference number	discrete	character-4	16830	0	Reference Number
2	<a href="#">Smonth</a>	Survey month	continuous	numeric-2.0	16790	40	Survey Month:
3	<a href="#">Syear</a>	Survey year	continuous	numeric-2.0	16803	27	Survey Year
4	<a href="#">Msno</a>	Housing unit master sample number	discrete	numeric-2.0	16351	479	HU MS Number:
5	<a href="#">Hhsampl</a>	Household sampled	continuous	numeric-2.0	16694	136	HU Sampled
6	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	discrete	character-2	16830	0	State
7	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local government area	discrete	character-4	16829	0	LGA
8	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	discrete	character-4	16830	0	RIC
9	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area code	discrete	character-4	16830	0	EA Code
10	<a href="#">Sector</a>	Urban or rural	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Sector
11	<a href="#">Hunos</a>	Household number within houseing unit	discrete	character-3	16731	0	HU No
12	<a href="#">Rstatus</a>	Response status	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Response Status:
13	<a href="#">Water_sos</a>	Water for drinking & cooking	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Major source of water for drinking and cooking
14	<a href="#">Water_dist</a>	Distance to source of water	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Distance tosource of water
15	<a href="#">Hu_type</a>	Type of housing unit	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Type of housing unit
16	<a href="#">Liv_room</a>	No of living rooms	discrete	numeric-2.0	16830	0	Number of living rooms in the household
17	<a href="#">Tenure</a>	Housing unit tenure	discrete	character-1	16830	0	The tenure of the household.
18	<a href="#">Rent</a>	Rent paid	discrete	character-6	16817	0	The monthly rent being paid in naira for household.
19	<a href="#">Floor</a>	Material for dwelling floor	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Material for dwelling floor
20	<a href="#">Toilet_type</a>	Toilet facility	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Toilet facilities
21	<a href="#">Toilet_dist</a>	Distance to toilet	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Distance to toilet facilities from the dwelling
22	<a href="#">Refuse</a>	Type of refuse disposal	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Type of refuse disposal most often used
23	<a href="#">Fuel</a>	Fuel for cooking	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Type of fuel used for cooking
24	<a href="#">Electr</a>	Electricity supply	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Electricity supply
25	<a href="#">Electrchr</a>	Hours supply	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Electricity usage
26	<a href="#">Oradio</a>	Household own radio	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Hh own radio
27	<a href="#">Otv</a>	Household owntelevision	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Hh own television
28	<a href="#">Ofix_tel</a>	Household own fixed telephone	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Household own telephone fixed line
29	<a href="#">Omobile_tel</a>	Household own mobile telephone	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Household own telephone mobile line

File Part A Identification							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
30	<a href="#">Opc</a>	Household own personal computer	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Household own personal computers
31	<a href="#">Ointernet</a>	Household own internet	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Household own internet services
32	<a href="#">Aradio</a>	Household access to radio	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Household that have access to radio
33	<a href="#">Atv</a>	Household access to television	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Household that have access to television
34	<a href="#">Afix_tel</a>	Household access to fixed telephone	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Household that have access to telephone fixed line
35	<a href="#">Amobile_tel</a>	Household access to mobile telephone	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Household that have access to telephone mobile line
36	<a href="#">Apc</a>	Household access to personal computer	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Household that have access to personal computers
37	<a href="#">Ainternet</a>	Household access to internet	discrete	character-1	16830	0	Household that own internet services
38	<a href="#">Nvisits</a>	Number of visits	continuous	numeric-1.0	16830	0	Number of Visits:
39	<a href="#">Linterv</a>	Length of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	16312	518	Length of Interview
40	<a href="#">Weight</a>	Household weight computed	continuous	numeric-8.2	16830	0	Household weight computed
41	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification computed	discrete	character-2	16830	0	Enumeration area identification computed
42	<a href="#">Id</a>	Household identification computed	discrete	character-20	16830	0	Household identification computed

File Part B Persons in the Household							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">Refno</a>	Reference number	discrete	character-4	77896	0	Reference Number
2	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	discrete	character-2	77896	0	State
3	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local government area	discrete	character-4	77896	0	LGA
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	discrete	character-4	77896	0	RIC
5	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area code	discrete	character-4	77896	0	EA Code
6	<a href="#">Sector</a>	Urban or rural	discrete	character-1	77896	0	Sector
7	<a href="#">Hunos</a>	Household number within housing unit	discrete	character-3	77225	0	HU No
8	<a href="#">Rstatus</a>	Response status	discrete	character-1	77896	0	Response status
9	<a href="#">Memnu</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-2.0	77830	66	Member Number
10	<a href="#">Sex</a>	Sex	discrete	character-1	77869	0	Sex
11	<a href="#">Rel</a>	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric-2.0	77896	0	Relationship to Head
12	<a href="#">Age</a>	Age (last birthday)	continuous	numeric-2.0	77896	0	Age (Last Birthday)
13	<a href="#">Maritst</a>	Marital status	discrete	character-1	77896	0	Marital Status
14	<a href="#">Formmar</a>	Form of marriage	discrete	character-1	27841	49943	If married, what form of Marriage
15	<a href="#">Att scho</a>	Attendance at formal school	discrete	character-1	77896	0	Attendance at formal School
16	<a href="#">Higedule</a>	Highest educ level	discrete	numeric-2.0	46440	31456	Highest Level Reached

<b>File Part B Persons in the Household</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
17	<a href="#">Higgrdre</a>	Highest grade reached	discrete	numeric-2.0	46594	31302	Highest Grade Completed
18	<a href="#">Literlang</a>	Literacy in any language	discrete	character-1	77896	0	Literacy in any Language
19	<a href="#">Malang</a>	Main language	discrete	numeric-1.0	42703	35193	If YES in 10a , In which main Language
20	<a href="#">Mainob</a>	Main job previous week	discrete	character-1	31942	43707	Main Job previous week
21	<a href="#">Redontg</a>	Reason for doing nothing	discrete	character-1	1379	74324	If person did nothing, what was the reason?
22	<a href="#">Lenunem</a>	Length of unemployment	discrete	character-1	634	74993	Length of unemployment
23	<a href="#">Whechan</a>	Whether like to change job	discrete	character-1	20878	54820	Do you like to change job?
24	<a href="#">Reson</a>	Reason for wanting to change	discrete	numeric-2.0	2588	75308	Reason for the change
25	<a href="#">Mainocc</a>	Main occupation	discrete	numeric-3.0	21051	56845	Primary or Main Occupation
26	<a href="#">Indumaio</a>	Industry of main occup	discrete	numeric-2.0	21051	56845	Industry of Primary or Main Occupation
27	<a href="#">Empstat</a>	Employment status	discrete	character-1	21051	56810	Employment Status
28	<a href="#">Hrwpkyjb</a>	Hour of wk in pry job	continuous	numeric-2.0	10719	67177	Hours of Work per week
29	<a href="#">Instsec</a>	Inst sector	discrete	character-1	10634	67227	Institutional Sector
30	<a href="#">Nhis</a>	Contribute to national health insurance scheme (nhis)	discrete	character-1	77861	0	Contribute to National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)?
31	<a href="#">Secocp</a>	Secondary job (isco)	discrete	numeric-3.0	2822	75074	Secondary Job
32	<a href="#">Induseoc</a>	Industry of secondary job	discrete	numeric-2.0	2822	75074	Industry of Secondary Job
33	<a href="#">Seceptus</a>	Secondary employment status	discrete	character-1	2822	75039	Employment Status in the Secondary Job
34	<a href="#">Hrwsjib</a>	Hour of wk in secondary job	continuous	numeric-2.0	2791	75105	Hours of Work per week
35	<a href="#">Volunty</a>	Voluntary	discrete	character-1	77896	0	Voluntary
36	<a href="#">Involun</a>	Involuntary	discrete	character-1	77896	0	Involuntary
37	<a href="#">Volsocwk</a>	Voluntary social work	discrete	character-1	77896	0	Are you Engaged in Voluntary/ Social Work
38	<a href="#">Areavol</a>	Area of volunteering	discrete	character-2	77896	0	In which area of Volunteering
39	<a href="#">Voluhrwk</a>	Volunteering hours of work	continuous	numeric-2.0	1385	76511	Hours of Work per Week
40	<a href="#">Income</a>	Income last month	continuous	numeric-4.0	12378	65518	Income last month (in '000=N=) from all jobs and including all allowances
41	<a href="#">Owrad</a>	Ownership of radio	discrete	character-1	77785	0	Radio
42	<a href="#">Owtv</a>	Ownership of tv	discrete	character-1	77800	0	Television
43	<a href="#">Owmobi</a>	Ownership of mobile phone	discrete	character-1	77786	0	Mobile Phone
44	<a href="#">Owfix</a>	Ownership of fixed phone	discrete	character-1	77819	0	Fixed Phone
45	<a href="#">Owpc</a>	Ownership of pc	discrete	character-1	77819	0	Personal Computer
46	<a href="#">Owinter</a>	Ownership of internet service	discrete	character-1	77821	0	Internet service
47	<a href="#">Nuradow</a>	Number of radio owned	discrete	character-1	41465	0	Radio
48	<a href="#">Numtvow</a>	Number of tv owned	discrete	character-1	37227	0	Television

<b>File Part B Persons in the Household</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
49	<a href="#">Numoblow</a>	Number of mobile phone owned	discrete	character-1	41953	0	Mobile Phone
50	<a href="#">Nufixpow</a>	Number of fixed phone owned	discrete	character-1	34890	0	Fixed Phone
51	<a href="#">Nupcow</a>	Number of pc owned	discrete	character-1	35051	0	Personal Computer
52	<a href="#">Nuintow</a>	Number of internet service owned	discrete	character-1	34865	0	Internet service
53	<a href="#">Accrad</a>	Access to radio	discrete	character-1	77248	0	Radio
54	<a href="#">Acctv</a>	Access to tv	discrete	character-1	77099	0	Television
55	<a href="#">Accmobil</a>	Access to mobile phone	discrete	character-1	77226	0	Mobile Phone
56	<a href="#">Accfix</a>	Access to fixed phone	discrete	character-1	77272	0	Fixed Phone
57	<a href="#">Accpc</a>	Access to personal computer	discrete	character-1	77267	0	Personal Computer
58	<a href="#">Accinter</a>	Access to internet service	discrete	character-1	77265	0	Internet service
59	<a href="#">Soucrad</a>	Source of access to radio	discrete	character-1	54607	0	Radio
60	<a href="#">Souctv</a>	Source of access to tv	discrete	character-1	42329	0	Television
61	<a href="#">Soucmobil</a>	Source of access to mobile phone	discrete	character-1	50043	0	Mobile Phone
62	<a href="#">Soucfix</a>	Source of access to fixed phone	discrete	character-1	25912	0	Fixed Phone
63	<a href="#">Soucpc</a>	Source of access to pc	discrete	character-1	26946	0	Personal Computer
64	<a href="#">Homeint</a>	Home use of internet service	discrete	character-1	6706	70546	Home
65	<a href="#">Usefrien</a>	Use of friends internet service	discrete	character-1	6526	70723	Friend/ Neighbour
66	<a href="#">Usewort</a>	Use of work place internet	discrete	character-1	6536	70734	Work Place
67	<a href="#">Useschite</a>	Use of school internet service	discrete	character-1	6498	70770	School (student)
68	<a href="#">Usebucent</a>	Use of business centre	discrete	character-1	6625	70633	Business Centre
69	<a href="#">Uscumm</a>	Use of cummunity	discrete	character-1	6514	70749	Community facility centre
70	<a href="#">Others</a>	Others	discrete	character-1	6437	70829	Others
71	<a href="#">Atleonday</a>	At least once a day	discrete	character-1	7333	70518	At least Once a Day
72	<a href="#">Atleaweek</a>	At least once a week	discrete	character-1	7195	70648	At least Once a Week
73	<a href="#">Lesthaweek</a>	Less than once a week	discrete	character-1	7203	70662	Less than Once a Week
74	<a href="#">Gettingood</a>	Getting inform about goods & services	discrete	character-1	6931	70930	Getting Inform about Goods & Services
75	<a href="#">Getinfg</a>	Getting inform about government org	discrete	character-1	6892	70952	Getting information about government organisation
76	<a href="#">Gettnform</a>	Getting information related to health	discrete	character-1	6897	70968	Getting Information related to health
77	<a href="#">Sendrec</a>	Sending/receiving email	discrete	character-1	6922	70945	Sending/Receiving email
78	<a href="#">Postinf</a>	Posting information or instant messages	discrete	character-1	6885	70984	Posting Information or Instant messages
79	<a href="#">Telep</a>	Telephone over internet	discrete	character-1	6881	70988	Telephone over Internet

File Part B Persons in the Household							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
80	<a href="#">Purcha</a>	Purchasing/ordering goods/service	discrete	character-1	6888	70980	Purchasing/Ordering goods/service
81	<a href="#">Intebakg</a>	Internet banking	discrete	character-1	6888	70980	Internet Banking
82	<a href="#">Eductn</a>	Education or learning activities	discrete	character-1	6901	70960	Education or learning activities
83	<a href="#">Playing</a>	Playing or downloading video/copmputer game	discrete	character-1	6898	70979	Playing or downloading video/ copmputer game
84	<a href="#">Downmovie</a>	Downloading movies,images,music etc	discrete	character-1	6891	70986	Downloading movies,images,music etc
85	<a href="#">Downsoft</a>	Downloading software	discrete	character-1	6884	70993	Downloading Software
86	<a href="#">Reading</a>	Reading/downloading newspaper, magazine books etc	discrete	character-1	6896	70982	Reading/Downloading newspaper, magazine books etc
87	<a href="#">Otheruses</a>	Others	discrete	character-1	6709	71075	Others
88	<a href="#">Preferi</a>	1st prefer	discrete	numeric-2.0	17399	60497	1st Prefer
89	<a href="#">Preferii</a>	2nd prefer	discrete	numeric-2.0	14685	63211	2nd Prefer
90	<a href="#">Preferiii</a>	3rd prefer	discrete	numeric-2.0	9862	68034	3rd Prefer
91	<a href="#">Remabrod</a>	Remittance from abroad	discrete	character-1	30520	47314	remittance from Abroad
92	<a href="#">Cashkind</a>	Cash or inkind	discrete	character-1	3139	74521	Cash or inkind
93	<a href="#">Homuch</a>	How much	continuous	numeric-7.0	166	77730	How much
94	<a href="#">Remamnt</a>	Remtamount	continuous	numeric-5.0	1016	76880	How much ?
95	<a href="#">Gifkind</a>	Gift inkind	discrete	character-1	76	77750	What was the gift in kind?
96	<a href="#">Remcurcy</a>	Remtcurrency	discrete	numeric-1.0	208	77688	Currency
97	<a href="#">Estinairval</a>	Estimated naira value	continuous	numeric-7.0	163	77733	Estimated value (in Naira)
98	<a href="#">Foramnt</a>	Foreing amount	continuous	numeric-4.0	14	77882	Foreing Amount
99	<a href="#">Currcy</a>	Currency	discrete	numeric-1.0	14	77882	Currency
100	<a href="#">Giftcotry</a>	Giftcountry	discrete	numeric-2.0	44	77852	From which country was the gift/cash sent to you?
101	<a href="#">Hogifsent</a>	How was gift sent	discrete	character-1	51	77824	How was the gift/cash sent to you?
102	<a href="#">Purpgift</a>	Purpose for gift	discrete	character-1	52	77832	Pupose for which the gift/cash was sent
103	<a href="#">Opeict</a>	Operate ict	discrete	character-1	30886	45957	Do you operate an ICT business outfit?
104	<a href="#">Ictbuout</a>	Ict business outfits	discrete	character-1	767	77062	Which of the following ICT business outfits do you operate?
105	<a href="#">Kinserpr</a>	Kind of service provide	discrete	character-1	95	77765	What kind of service do you provide in the ICT business outfit?
106	<a href="#">Maleemply</a>	Male employee	discrete	numeric-2.0	119	77777	male employee
107	<a href="#">Femaempoy</a>	Female employee	continuous	numeric-2.0	76	77820	female employee
108	<a href="#">Dlyatdn</a>	Daily attendance	continuous	numeric-3.0	98	77798	How many persons do you attend to in a day in the ICT business outfit?
109	<a href="#">Ictdlyinc</a>	Ict daily income	continuous	numeric-5.0	591	77305	What is your daily income in the ICT business outfit?
110	<a href="#">Startnewprt</a>	Start new project	discrete	character-1	25191	52557	Did you start any new building in 20....?

<b>File Part B Persons in the Household</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
111	<a href="#">Typbuild</a>	Type of building	discrete	character-1	686	77168	What is the type of building
112	<a href="#">Stagecompl</a>	Stage of completion	discrete	character-1	686	77175	What is the stage of completion of the building as at December 31, 20..... ?
113	<a href="#">Whencomp</a>	When completed	discrete	character-1	311	77538	When was it completed?
114	<a href="#">Weight</a>	Household weight computed	continuous	numeric-8.2	77896	0	Household weight computed
115	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification computed	discrete	character-3	77896	0	Enumeration area identification computed
116	<a href="#">Id</a>	Household identification computed	discrete	character-20	77896	0	Household identification computed

<b>File Part C Usual Residence Absent</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">Refno</a>	Reference number	discrete	character-4	440	0	Reference Number
2	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	discrete	character-2	440	0	State
3	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local government area	discrete	character-4	440	0	LGA
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	discrete	character-4	440	0	RIC
5	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area code	discrete	character-4	440	0	EA code
6	<a href="#">Sector</a>	Urban or rural	discrete	character-1	440	0	Sector
7	<a href="#">Hunos</a>	Household number within houseing unit	discrete	character-3	439	0	HU No
8	<a href="#">Rstatus</a>	Response status	discrete	character-1	440	0	Response status
9	<a href="#">Smonth</a>	Survey month	discrete	numeric-1.0	439	1	-
10	<a href="#">Syear</a>	Survey year	continuous	numeric-2.0	438	2	-
11	<a href="#">Msno</a>	Master sample no	discrete	numeric-2.0	440	0	-
12	<a href="#">Memnu</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-1.0	440	0	Member Number
13	<a href="#">C1</a>	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric-2.0	440	0	Relationship to Head
14	<a href="#">C2</a>	Sex of member	discrete	character-1	440	0	Sex
15	<a href="#">C3</a>	Age last birthday	discrete	character-2	437	0	Age last birthday
16	<a href="#">C4</a>	Marital status	discrete	character-1	439	0	Marital status
17	<a href="#">C5</a>	Attendance at formal school	discrete	character-1	438	0	Attendance at formal school
18	<a href="#">C6</a>	Date last in household	discrete	character-6	404	0	Date last in household
19	<a href="#">C7</a>	Date expected back in household	discrete	character-6	379	0	Date expected back in household
20	<a href="#">C8</a>	Reason for absence	discrete	character-2	439	0	Reason for absence
21	<a href="#">Weight</a>	Household weight computed	continuous	numeric-8.2	440	0	Household weight computed
22	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification computed	discrete	character-2	440	0	Enumeration area identification computed
23	<a href="#">Id</a>	Household identification computed	discrete	character-20	440	0	Household identification computed

<b>File Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalence</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">Refno</a>	Reference number	discrete	character-4	45693	0	Reference Number
2	<a href="#">D1</a>	Relationship to head	continuous	numeric-2.0	45693	0	Relationship to head
3	<a href="#">D2</a>	Sex of member	discrete	numeric-2.0	45693	0	Sex
4	<a href="#">D3</a>	Age last birthday	continuous	numeric-2.0	45579	114	Age last birthday
5	<a href="#">D4</a>	Marital status	discrete	character-1	45218	447	Marital status
6	<a href="#">D5</a>	Educational level	discrete	character-1	44163	0	Educational Level
7	<a href="#">D6</a>	If ever married, age at first marriage	discrete	character-2	30813	0	If ever Married, Age at first marriage
8	<a href="#">D7</a>	Currently using family planing	discrete	character-1	43916	1717	Currently using FP?
9	<a href="#">D8</a>	Reason for absence	discrete	character-2	5509	0	Reason for absence
10	<a href="#">D9</a>	Ever pregnant	discrete	character-1	22631	22840	Ever Pregnant
11	<a href="#">D10a</a>	Number of own children living in this household male	discrete	numeric-1.0	12496	33197	Male
12	<a href="#">D10b</a>	Number of own children living in this household female	discrete	numeric-1.0	11252	34441	Female
13	<a href="#">D11a</a>	Number of own children living else where male	discrete	numeric-1.0	4869	40824	Male
14	<a href="#">D11b</a>	Number of own children living else where female	discrete	numeric-1.0	5905	39788	female
15	<a href="#">D12a</a>	Number of own children that have died male	discrete	numeric-1.0	3081	42612	Male
16	<a href="#">D12b</a>	Number of own children that have died	discrete	numeric-1.0	3191	42502	Female
17	<a href="#">D13</a>	Currently pregnant	discrete	character-1	18447	27131	Currently Pregnant
18	<a href="#">D14</a>	Are you registered with the clinic	discrete	character-1	2384	43245	Are you registered with the clinic?
19	<a href="#">D15</a>	How many times do you go to the clinic in a month	continuous	numeric-2.0	942	44751	Are you registered with the clinic
20	<a href="#">D16</a>	Received anti- tetanus	discrete	character-1	1351	44277	Received Anti- Tetanus?

<b>File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">Refno</a>	Reference number	discrete	character-4	778	0	Reference Number
2	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	discrete	character-2	778	0	State
3	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local government area	discrete	character-4	778	0	LGA
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	discrete	character-4	778	0	RIC
5	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area code	discrete	character-4	778	0	EA code
6	<a href="#">Sector</a>	Urban or rural	discrete	character-1	778	0	Sector
7	<a href="#">Hunos</a>	Household number within houseing unit	discrete	character-3	773	0	HU nos
8	<a href="#">Rstatus</a>	Response status	discrete	character-1	778	0	Response status



File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
9	<a href="#">Smonth</a>	Survey month	discrete	numeric-2.0	651	127	-
10	<a href="#">Syear</a>	Survey year	discrete	numeric-2.0	651	127	-
11	<a href="#">Msno</a>	Master sample no	discrete	numeric-2.0	651	127	-
12	<a href="#">Memnu</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-1.0	646	132	-
13	<a href="#">Hhsampl</a>	Household sample	continuous	numeric-2.0	647	131	-
14	<a href="#">Biweight</a>	Birthweight	discrete	numeric-4.2	778	0	-
15	<a href="#">Chmbnum</a>	Child member number	discrete	character-2	778	0	Child Member Number
16	<a href="#">Mmemnum</a>	Mother member number	discrete	character-2	768	0	Mother Member Number
17	<a href="#">Mumage</a>	Age of mother	continuous	numeric-2.0	771	7	Age of mother
18	<a href="#">Chdsex</a>	Sex of child	discrete	character-1	767	11	Sex of child
19	<a href="#">Dbirth</a>	Date of birth of child	discrete	character-6	770	0	Date of birth of child
20	<a href="#">Wtatbrt</a>	Weight at birth	continuous	numeric-4.1	778	0	Weight at birth
21	<a href="#">Delidtba</a>	Delivered by trained birth attendance	discrete	character-1	772	6	Delivered by trained birth attendance
22	<a href="#">Typoftba</a>	What type of traditional birth attendance	discrete	character-1	597	181	What type of traditional birth attendance
23	<a href="#">Weight</a>	Household weight computed	continuous	numeric-8.2	646	132	Household weight computed
24	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification computed	discrete	character-1	778	0	Enumeration area identification computed
25	<a href="#">Id</a>	Household identification computed	discrete	character-20	778	0	Household identification computed

File Part F National Programme on Immunization							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">Refno</a>	Reference number	discrete	character-4	1652	0	Reference Number
2	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	discrete	character-2	1652	0	State
3	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local government area	discrete	character-4	1652	0	LGA
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	discrete	character-4	1652	0	RIC
5	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area code	discrete	character-4	1652	0	EA Code
6	<a href="#">Sector</a>	Urban or rural	discrete	character-1	1651	0	Sector
7	<a href="#">Hunos</a>	Household number within housing unit	discrete	character-3	1647	0	HU Nos
8	<a href="#">Rstatus</a>	Response status	discrete	character-1	1652	0	Response status
9	<a href="#">Smonth</a>	Survey month	discrete	numeric-2.0	1404	248	-
10	<a href="#">Syear</a>	Survey year	discrete	numeric-2.0	1404	248	-
11	<a href="#">Msno</a>	Master sample no	discrete	character-2	1404	0	-
12	<a href="#">Memnu</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-1.0	1396	256	-
13	<a href="#">Hhsampl</a>	Household sample	continuous	numeric-2.0	1394	258	-
14	<a href="#">Chmbnum</a>	Child member number	discrete	character-2	1652	0	Child member number

<b>File Part F National Programme on Immunization</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
15	<a href="#">Chdagcpy</a>	Age of child in completed months	continuous	numeric-2.0	1652	0	Age of child in completed months
16	<a href="#">Chdsex</a>	Sex of child	discrete	character-1	1643	7	Sex of child
17	<a href="#">Hvcard</a>	Vaccination record cards	discrete	character-1	1650	0	Do you have card?
18	<a href="#">Measles</a>	Measles	discrete	character-1	1650	0	Measles
19	<a href="#">Bcg</a>	Bcg	discrete	character-1	1649	0	Bcg
20	<a href="#">Dpt1</a>	Dpt 1	discrete	character-1	1651	0	Dpt 1
21	<a href="#">Dpt2</a>	Dpt 2	discrete	character-1	1651	0	Dpt 2
22	<a href="#">Dpt3</a>	Dpt 3	discrete	character-1	1651	0	Dpt 3
23	<a href="#">Opv0</a>	Opv0	discrete	character-1	1648	0	Opv0
24	<a href="#">Opv1</a>	Opv1	discrete	character-1	1649	0	Opv1
25	<a href="#">Opv2</a>	Opv2	discrete	character-1	1651	0	Opv2
26	<a href="#">Opv3</a>	Opv3	discrete	character-1	1652	0	Opv3
27	<a href="#">Yelofevr</a>	Yellow fever	discrete	character-1	1652	0	Yellow fever
28	<a href="#">Mmr</a>	Mmr	discrete	character-1	1651	0	Mmr
29	<a href="#">Vitamina</a>	Vitamin	discrete	character-1	1649	0	Vitamin
30	<a href="#">Immuni</a>	Immunization recoreded	discrete	numeric-5.2	1514	138	-
31	<a href="#">Weight</a>	Household weight computed	continuous	numeric-8.2	1396	256	Household weight computed
32	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification computed	discrete	character-1	1652	0	Enumeration area identification computed
33	<a href="#">Id</a>	Household identification computed	discrete	character-20	1652	0	Household identification computed

<b>File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">Refno</a>	Reference number	discrete	character-4	1233	0	Reference Number
2	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	discrete	character-2	1233	0	State
3	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local government area	discrete	character-4	1233	0	LGA
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	discrete	character-4	1233	0	RIC
5	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area code	discrete	character-4	1233	0	EA Code
6	<a href="#">Sector</a>	Urban or rural	discrete	character-1	1232	0	Sector
7	<a href="#">Hunos</a>	Household number within houseing unit	discrete	character-3	1227	0	HU Nos
8	<a href="#">Rstatus</a>	Response status	discrete	character-1	1233	0	Response status
9	<a href="#">Smonth</a>	Survey month	discrete	numeric-2.0	1233	0	-
10	<a href="#">Syear</a>	Survey year	discrete	numeric-2.0	1233	0	-
11	<a href="#">Memnu</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-1.0	1232	1	-
12	<a href="#">G2</a>	Age of child in months	continuous	numeric-2.0	1233	0	Age of child in months
13	<a href="#">Everbreafed</a>	Has [name] ever been breastfed	discrete	character-1	1233	0	Has [NAME] ever been breastfed

File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
14	<a href="#">Getfstmilk</a>	Did [name] get first milk	discrete	character-1	1230	0	Did [NAME] get first milk
15	<a href="#">Badmilk</a>	Bad milk	discrete	character-1	1232	0	Bad milk
16	<a href="#">Motheril</a>	Mother ill/weak	discrete	character-1	1233	0	Mother ill/weak
17	<a href="#">Chldill</a>	Childr ill/weak	discrete	character-1	1233	0	Childr ill/weak
18	<a href="#">Motherdd</a>	Mother dead	discrete	character-1	1233	0	Mother dead
19	<a href="#">Nipleprb</a>	Nipple/breast problem	discrete	character-1	1233	0	Nipple/Breast problem
20	<a href="#">Chldref</a>	Child refused	discrete	character-1	1233	0	Child Refused
21	<a href="#">Notprod</a>	Didn't produce milk	discrete	character-1	1233	0	Didn't produce milk
22	<a href="#">Other</a>	Other	discrete	character-1	1233	0	Other
23	<a href="#">G13</a>	How long did name fed exclusively on breast milk	continuous	numeric-2.0	975	258	Since the time of birth, for how long did name fed exclusively on breast milk in months?(without water herbal tea or any fluid except vitamin medicine and ors).
24	<a href="#">G14</a>	Nature of work	discrete	character-1	1224	0	Nature of work
25	<a href="#">G15</a>	Shortage of breast milk	discrete	character-1	1223	0	Shortage of breast milk
26	<a href="#">G16</a>	Mothers health	discrete	character-1	1224	0	Mothers health
27	<a href="#">G17</a>	Childs refusal	discrete	character-1	1224	0	Childs refusal
28	<a href="#">G18</a>	Tradition	discrete	character-1	1223	0	Tradition
29	<a href="#">G19</a>	Age less than six months	discrete	character-1	1223	0	Age less than six months
30	<a href="#">G20</a>	Other reasons	discrete	character-1	1224	0	Other reasons
31	<a href="#">G21</a>	Still breast feeding	discrete	character-1	1226	0	Still breast feeding
32	<a href="#">G22</a>	Vitamin mineral supplement	continuous	numeric-1.0	1233	0	Vitamin mineral supplement
33	<a href="#">G23</a>	Plain water	continuous	numeric-1.0	1233	0	Plain water
34	<a href="#">G24</a>	Sweetened flavoured water of fruit juice or tea or infusion	continuous	numeric-1.0	1233	0	Sweetened flavoured water of fruit juice or tea or infusion
35	<a href="#">G25</a>	Oral rehydration solution	continuous	numeric-1.0	1233	0	Oral rehydration solution
36	<a href="#">G26</a>	Tinned powdered or fresh milk or infant formula	continuous	numeric-1.0	1233	0	Tinned powdered or fresh milk or infant formula
37	<a href="#">G27</a>	Other liquid	continuous	numeric-1.0	1233	0	Other liquid
38	<a href="#">G28</a>	Solid or semi solid mushy food	continuous	numeric-1.0	1233	0	Solid or semi solid mushy food
39	<a href="#">G29</a>	Only breast milk	continuous	numeric-1.0	1233	0	Only breast milk
40	<a href="#">G30</a>	Age breast feeding stopped	continuous	numeric-2.0	81	1152	Age breast feeding stopped
41	<a href="#">G31</a>	Drink from bottle with nipples or teat	discrete	character-1	1227	0	Drink from bottle with nipples or teat
42	<a href="#">G32</a>	Age received complementary food	continuous	numeric-2.0	263	970	Age received complementary food
43	<a href="#">Nofismilk</a>	Computed no of why did name not get first milk	discrete	numeric-4.2	68	1165	-
44	<a href="#">Weight</a>	Household weight computed	continuous	numeric-8.2	1050	183	Household weight computed

<b>File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
45	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification computed	discrete	character-1	1233	0	Enumeration area identification computed
46	<a href="#">ld</a>	Household identification computed	discrete	character-20	1233	0	Household identification computed

<b>File Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">Refno</a>	Reference number	discrete	character-4	307	0	Reference Number
2	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	discrete	character-2	307	0	State
3	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local government area	discrete	character-4	307	0	LGA
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	discrete	character-4	307	0	RIC
5	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area code	discrete	character-4	307	0	EA Code
6	<a href="#">Sector</a>	Urban or rural	discrete	character-1	307	0	Sector
7	<a href="#">Hunos</a>	Household number within houseing unit	discrete	character-3	304	0	HU Nos.
8	<a href="#">Rstatus</a>	Response status	discrete	character-1	306	1	Response status
9	<a href="#">Smonth</a>	Survey month	discrete	numeric-1.0	225	82	-
10	<a href="#">Syear</a>	Survey year	discrete	numeric-2.0	225	82	-
11	<a href="#">Msno</a>	Master sample no	discrete	numeric-2.0	225	82	-
12	<a href="#">Memnu</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-1.0	224	83	-
13	<a href="#">Hhsampl</a>	Household sample	discrete	numeric-2.0	224	83	-
14	<a href="#">H1</a>	Age at time of death	continuous	numeric-2.0	307	0	Age in completed years at the time of death
15	<a href="#">H2</a>	Sex of deceased	discrete	character-1	307	0	Sex
16	<a href="#">H3</a>	Date of death	discrete	character-6	307	0	Date of death
17	<a href="#">H4</a>	Cause of death	discrete	character-1	307	0	Cause of death
18	<a href="#">Weight</a>	Household weight computed	continuous	numeric-8.2	224	83	Household weight computed
19	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification computed	discrete	character-1	307	0	Enumeration area identification computed
20	<a href="#">ld</a>	Household identification computed	discrete	character-20	307	0	Household identification computed

<b>File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">Refno</a>	Reference number	discrete	character-4	3047	0	Reference Number
2	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	discrete	character-2	3047	0	State
3	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local government area	discrete	character-4	3047	0	LGA
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	discrete	character-4	3047	0	RIC
5	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area code	discrete	character-4	3047	0	EA Code

File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
6	<a href="#">Sector</a>	Urban or rural	discrete	character-1	3047	0	Sector
7	<a href="#">Hunos</a>	Household number within houseing unit	discrete	character-3	3022	0	HU Nos.
8	<a href="#">Rstatus</a>	Response status	discrete	character-1	3046	0	Response status
9	<a href="#">Smonth</a>	Survey month	continuous	numeric-2.0	3042	5	-
10	<a href="#">Syear</a>	Survey year	discrete	numeric-2.0	3041	6	-
11	<a href="#">Msno</a>	Master sample no	continuous	numeric-2.0	3047	0	-
12	<a href="#">Memnu</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-1.0	3047	0	-
13	<a href="#">Hhsampl</a>	Household sample	continuous	numeric-2.0	3028	19	-
14	<a href="#">I1</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-2.0	3047	0	Member Number
15	<a href="#">I2</a>	Sick in the last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	3047	0	Sick in the last 4 weeks
16	<a href="#">I3</a>	Suffered fever in last 7 days	discrete	character-1	3047	0	Fever/Malaria
17	<a href="#">I4</a>	Suffered diarrhea abdominal pains in last 7 days	discrete	character-1	3047	0	Diarrhea abdominal
18	<a href="#">I5</a>	Suffered pain in the back limbs or joints in last 7 days	discrete	character-1	3045	2	Pain in the back limbs or joints
19	<a href="#">I6</a>	Suffered cough breathing difficulty in last 7 days	discrete	character-1	3046	1	Cough breathing difficulty
20	<a href="#">I7</a>	Suffered skin problem in last 7 days	discrete	character-1	3047	0	Skin problem
21	<a href="#">I8</a>	Suffered ear nose throat in last 7 days	discrete	character-1	3046	1	Ear/Nose/Throat
22	<a href="#">I9</a>	Suffered dental in last 7 days	discrete	character-1	3047	0	Dental
23	<a href="#">I10</a>	Suffered accident in last 7 days	discrete	character-1	3047	0	Accident
24	<a href="#">I11</a>	Suffered other sickness or injury in last 7 days	discrete	character-1	3046	1	Other sickness or injury
25	<a href="#">I12</a>	Missed work due to sickness ijury in last 7 days	discrete	character-1	3042	5	Missed work due to sickness ijury in last 7 days
26	<a href="#">I13</a>	Days of work school missed due to sickness or injury in the last 7 days	discrete	character-1	2159	888	Days of work school missed due to sickness or injury in the last 7 days
27	<a href="#">I14</a>	Consulted a health provider traditional healer inclusive for any reason in last 7 days	discrete	character-1	3041	6	Consulted a health provider traditional healer inclusive for any reason in last 7 days
28	<a href="#">I15</a>	How paid for most of the consultation	discrete	character-1	1202	1845	How paid for most of the consultation
29	<a href="#">I16</a>	Health provider seen in the last 7 days	discrete	character-1	1205	1842	Health provider seen in the last 7 days
30	<a href="#">I17</a>	How many times services used in the last 7 days	discrete	character-1	1191	1856	How many times services used in the last 7 days
31	<a href="#">Weight</a>	Household weight computed	continuous	numeric-8.2	3047	0	Household weight computed

<b>File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
32	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification computed	discrete	character-2	3047	0	Enumeration area identification computed
33	<a href="#">ld</a>	Household identification computed	discrete	character-20	3047	0	Household identification computed

<b>File Part J Household Enterprise</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">Refno</a>	Reference number	discrete	character-4	7060	0	Reference Number
2	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	discrete	character-2	7061	0	State code
3	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local government area	discrete	character-4	7061	0	Local government area
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	discrete	character-4	7061	0	Replicate identification code
5	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area code	discrete	character-4	7061	0	EA code
6	<a href="#">Sector</a>	Urban or rural	discrete	character-1	7050	0	Sector
7	<a href="#">Hunos</a>	Household number within houseing unit	discrete	character-3	7022	0	HU Nos.
8	<a href="#">Rstatus</a>	Response status	discrete	character-1	7049	9	Response status
9	<a href="#">Smonth</a>	Survey month	continuous	numeric-2.0	4854	2207	-
10	<a href="#">Syear</a>	Survey year	discrete	numeric-2.0	4865	2196	-
11	<a href="#">Msno</a>	Master sample no	continuous	numeric-2.0	4869	2192	-
12	<a href="#">Memnu</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-1.0	4853	2208	-
13	<a href="#">Hhsampl</a>	Household sample	continuous	numeric-2.0	4838	2223	-
14	<a href="#">J</a>	Dose household own any enterprise	discrete	character-1	7061	0	-
15	<a href="#">J1</a>	Industry code	discrete	numeric-2.0	7061	0	Industry Code ANEX II ISIC
16	<a href="#">J2</a>	Occupation code	discrete	numeric-3.0	7061	0	Occupation Code ANEX I ISCO
17	<a href="#">J4</a>	Location of enterprise	discrete	numeric-1.0	573	6488	Location of Enterprise
18	<a href="#">J5</a>	Male full time paid employee	continuous	numeric-1.0	809	6252	Male full time paid employee
19	<a href="#">J6</a>	Female full time paid employee	continuous	numeric-1.0	2039	5022	Female full time paid employee
20	<a href="#">J7</a>	Male full time unpaid household member	continuous	numeric-1.0	3261	3800	Male full time unpaid household member
21	<a href="#">J8</a>	Female full time unpaid household member	continuous	numeric-1.0	211	6850	Female full time unpaid household member
22	<a href="#">J9</a>	Male part time paid employee	continuous	numeric-1.0	178	6883	Male part time paid employee
23	<a href="#">J10</a>	Female part time paid employee	continuous	numeric-1.0	833	6228	Female part time paid employee
24	<a href="#">J11</a>	Male part time unpaid household member	continuous	numeric-1.0	1029	6032	Male part time unpaid household member
25	<a href="#">J12</a>	Female full time unpaid household member	discrete	character-1	7052	9	Female full time unpaid household member
26	<a href="#">J13</a>	Enterprise registerd	continuous	numeric-7.0	7061	0	Enterprise registerd

<b>File Part J Household Enterprise</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
27	<a href="#">Weight</a>	Household weight computed	continuous	numeric-8.2	4853	2208	Household weight computed
28	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification computed	discrete	character-1	7061	0	Enumeration area identification computed
29	<a href="#">ld</a>	Household identification computed	discrete	character-20	7061	0	Household identification computed

<b>File Part K Household Expenditure</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">Refno</a>	Reference number	discrete	character-4	59	0	Reference Number
2	<a href="#">State</a>	State code	discrete	character-2	59	0	State
3	<a href="#">Lga</a>	Local government area	discrete	character-4	59	0	LGA
4	<a href="#">Ric</a>	Replicate identification code	discrete	character-4	59	0	RIC
5	<a href="#">Ea</a>	Enumeration area code	discrete	character-4	59	0	EA Code
6	<a href="#">Sector</a>	Urban or rural	discrete	character-1	59	0	Sector
7	<a href="#">Hunos</a>	Household number within houseing unit	discrete	character-3	57	0	HU Nos.
8	<a href="#">Rstatus</a>	Response status	discrete	character-1	59	0	Response status
9	<a href="#">Smonth</a>	Survey month	discrete	numeric-1.0	59	0	-
10	<a href="#">Syear</a>	Survey year	discrete	numeric-2.0	59	0	-
11	<a href="#">Msno</a>	Master sample no	discrete	numeric-2.0	59	0	-
12	<a href="#">Memnu</a>	Member number	discrete	numeric-1.0	55	4	-
13	<a href="#">Hhsampl</a>	Household sample	discrete	numeric-2.0	58	1	-
14	<a href="#">K1</a>	School fees	continuous	numeric-5.0	59	0	School fees
15	<a href="#">K2</a>	Medical expenses	continuous	numeric-5.0	59	0	Medical expenses
16	<a href="#">K3</a>	House expenses	continuous	numeric-6.0	59	0	House expenses
17	<a href="#">K4</a>	Remittances	continuous	numeric-5.0	59	0	Remittances
18	<a href="#">K5</a>	Clothing expenses	continuous	numeric-5.0	59	0	Clothing expenses
19	<a href="#">K6</a>	Transport expenses	continuous	numeric-5.0	59	0	Transport expenses
20	<a href="#">K7</a>	Food expenses	continuous	numeric-5.0	59	0	Food expenses
21	<a href="#">K8</a>	Drink expenses	continuous	numeric-5.0	59	0	Drink Expenses
22	<a href="#">K9</a>	Consumption from own production	continuous	numeric-5.0	59	0	Consumption from own production
23	<a href="#">K10</a>	Non-food expenses	continuous	numeric-4.0	59	0	Non-food Expenses
24	<a href="#">K11</a>	Others	continuous	numeric-5.0	59	0	Others
25	<a href="#">Schfees</a>	School fees grouping	discrete	numeric-4.2	50	9	School Fees grouping
26	<a href="#">Medcexp</a>	Medical expenses grouping	discrete	numeric-4.2	43	16	Medical expenses grouping
27	<a href="#">Houexp</a>	House expenses grouping	discrete	numeric-4.2	51	8	House expenses grouping
28	<a href="#">Remitta</a>	Remittances grouping	discrete	numeric-4.2	48	11	Remittances grouping

<b>File Part K Household Expenditure</b>							
<b>#</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Valid</b>	<b>Invalid</b>	<b>Question</b>
29	<a href="#">Clothexp</a>	Clothing expenses grouping	discrete	numeric-4.2	55	4	Clothing expenses grouping
30	<a href="#">Tranexp</a>	Transport expenses grouping	discrete	numeric-4.2	58	1	Transport expenses grouping
31	<a href="#">Foodexp</a>	Food expenses grouping	discrete	numeric-4.2	59	0	Food expenses grouping
32	<a href="#">Drinkexp</a>	Drink expenses grouping	discrete	numeric-4.2	54	5	Drink Expenses grouping
33	<a href="#">Consupownprod</a>	Consumption from own production grouping	discrete	numeric-4.2	46	13	Consumption from own production grouping
34	<a href="#">Nonfoodexp</a>	Non-food expenses grouping	discrete	numeric-4.2	49	10	Non-food Expenses grouping
35	<a href="#">Othes</a>	Others grouping	discrete	numeric-4.2	41	18	Others grouping
36	<a href="#">Weight</a>	Household weight computed	continuous	numeric-7.2	55	4	Household weight computed
37	<a href="#">Eaid</a>	Enumeration area identification computed	discrete	character-1	59	0	Enumeration area identification computed
38	<a href="#">Id</a>	Household identification computed	discrete	character-20	59	0	Household identification computed



# Variables Description

Dataset contains 425 variable(s)

<b>File Part A Identification</b>	
<b>#1 Refno: Reference number</b>	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION
Literal question	Reference Number
<i>Frequency table not shown (685 Modalities)</i>	
<b>#2 Smonth: Survey month</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16790 /-] [Invalid=40 /-] [Mean=5.016 /-] [StdDev=0.907 /-]
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION
Literal question	Survey Month:
<b>#3 Syear: Survey year</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16803 /-] [Invalid=27 /-] [Mean=10.001 /-] [StdDev=0.797 /-]
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION
Literal question	Survey Year
<b>#4 Msno: Housing unit master sample number</b>	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16351 /-] [Invalid=479 /-] [Mean=8.067 /-] [StdDev=5.022 /-]
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION
Literal question	HU MS Number:
<i>Frequency table not shown (55 Modalities)</i>	
<b>#5 Hhsampl: Household sampled</b>	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16694 /-] [Invalid=136 /-] [Mean=15.086 /-] [StdDev=2.236 /-]
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION
Literal question	HU Sampled
<b>#6 State: State code</b>	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The State and the code. 01 Abia 02 Adamawa 03 Akwa ibom 04 Anambra 05 Bauchi 06 Bayelsa 07 Benue 08 Borno 09 Cross_rivers 10 Delta

## File Part A Identification

### #6 State: State code

11 Ebonyi  
12 Edo  
13 Ekiti  
14 Enugu  
15 Gombe  
16 Imo  
17 Jigawa  
18 Kaduna  
19 Kano  
20 Katsina  
21 Kebbi  
22 Kogi  
23 Kwara  
24 Lagos  
25 Nassarawa  
26 Niger  
27 Ogun  
28 Ondo  
29 Osun  
30 Oyo  
31 Plateau  
32 Rivers  
33 Sokoto  
34 Taraba  
35 Yobe  
36 Zamfara  
37 FCT

**Universe** PART A: IDENTIFICATION

**Literal question** State

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	452	2.7%
10	Delta	450	2.7%
11	Ebonyi	450	2.7%
12	Edo	450	2.7%
13	Ekiti	450	2.7%
14	Enugu	445	2.6%
15	Gombe	450	2.7%
16	Imo	450	2.7%
17	Jigawa	450	2.7%
18	Kaduna	447	2.7%
19	Kano	450	2.7%
2	Adamawa	455	2.7%
20	Katsina	450	2.7%
21	Kebbi	451	2.7%
22	Kogi	450	2.7%
23	Kwara	450	2.7%
24	Lagos	450	2.7%
25	Nassarawa	450	2.7%
26	Niger	451	2.7%
27	Ogun	450	2.7%
28	Ondo	450	2.7%
29	Osun	450	2.7%

## File Part A Identification

### #6 State: State code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Akwa ibom	450	2.7%
30	Oyo	450	2.7%
31	Plateau	451	2.7%
32	Rivers	450	2.7%
33	Sokoto	450	2.7%
34	Taraba	449	2.7%
35	Yobe	451	2.7%
36	Zamfara	450	2.7%
37	Fct abuja	450	2.7%
4	Anambra	628	3.7%
5	Bauchi	450	2.7%
6	Bayelsa	450	2.7%
7	Benue	449	2.7%
8	Borno	451	2.7%
9	Cross river	450	2.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #7 Lga: Local government area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16829 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION
Literal question	LGA

*Frequency table not shown (629 Modalities)*

### #8 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The replicate Identification Code.
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION
Literal question	RIC

*Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)*

### #9 Ea: Enumeration area code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	EA Code

*Frequency table not shown (817 Modalities)*

### #10 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The sector URBAN = 1, and RURAL = 2.
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION
Literal question	Sector

## File Part A Identification

### #10 Sector: Urban or rural

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4773	28.4%
2	Rural	12057	71.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #11 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16731 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION
Literal question	HU No

Frequency table not shown (238 Modalities)

### #12 Rstatus: Response status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION
Literal question	Response Status:

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		16816	99.9%
2		14	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #13 Water\_sos: Water for drinking & cooking

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Major source of water for drinking and cooking

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Pipe borne water treated	1393	8.3%
2	Pipe borne water not treated	258	1.5%
3	Borehole/hand pump	4909	29.2%
4	Protected well/spring	2067	12.3%
5	Unprotected well/spring	3022	18.0%
6	Rain water	192	1.1%
7	Stream/pond/river	4402	26.2%
8	Tanker/truck/vendor	539	3.2%
9	Other sources	48	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #14 Water\_dist: Distance to source of water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Distance to source of water

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Inside dwelling	2877	17.1%

## File Part A Identification

### #14 Water\_dist: Distance to source of water

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Within 500m	9512	56.5%
3	500m - 1km	3481	20.7%
4	1km or more	960	5.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #15 Hu\_type: Type of housing unit

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Type of housing unit

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Single room	11246	66.8%
2	Flat	1002	6.0%
3	Duplex	87	0.5%
4	Whole building	4347	25.8%
5	Other types	148	0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #16 Liv\_room: No of living rooms

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Number of living rooms in the household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		3594	21.4%
2		3923	23.3%
3		4003	23.8%
4		2558	15.2%
5		1178	7.0%
6		788	4.7%
7		271	1.6%
8		264	1.6%
9		78	0.5%
10		93	0.6%
11		15	0.1%
12		37	0.2%
13		4	0.0%
14		8	0.0%
15		10	0.1%
16		5	0.0%
17		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #17 Tenure: Housing unit tenure

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Part A Identification

### #17 Tenure: Housing unit tenure

**Literal question** The tenure of the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Normal rent	2860	17.0%
2	Free	1941	11.5%
3	Nominal/subsidized rent	139	0.8%
4	Owner occupier	11890	70.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #18 Rent: Rent paid

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=16817 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** The monthly rent being paid in naira for household.

*Frequency table not shown (254 Modalities)*

### #19 Floor: Material for dwelling floor

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*./]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Material for dwelling floor

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wood/tile	391	2.3%
2	Plank/concrete	9262	55.0%
3	Dirt/straw/without concrete	6571	39.0%
4	Other types of floor	606	3.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #20 Toilet\_type: Toilet facility

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*./]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Toilet facilities

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	2026	12.0%
2	Toilet on water	982	5.8%
3	Flush to sewage	645	3.8%
4	Flush to septic tank	1248	7.4%
5	Pail/bucket	19	0.1%
6	Covered pit latrine	7210	42.8%
7	Uncovered pit latrine	2997	17.8%
8	Vip latrine	119	0.7%
9	Other types	1584	9.4%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #21 Toilet\_dist: Distance to toilet

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*./]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Distance to toilet facilities from the dwelling

## File Part A Identification

### #21 Toilet\_dist: Distance to toilet

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Inside dwelling	7776	46.2%
2	Within 500m	7506	44.6%
3	500m - 1km	1418	8.4%
4	1km or more	130	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #22 Refuse: Type of refuse disposal

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Type of refuse disposal most often used

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hh bin collected by govt agency	419	2.5%
2	Hh bin collected by private agency	361	2.1%
3	Government bin or shed	445	2.6%
4	Disposal within compound	5991	35.6%
5	Unauthorized refuse heap	8331	49.5%
6	Other types	1283	7.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #23 Fuel: Fuel for cooking

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Type of fuel used for cooking

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity	71	0.4%
2	Gas	167	1.0%
3	Kerosine	3459	20.6%
4	Wood	12938	76.9%
5	Coal	195	1.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #24 Electr: Electricity supply

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Electricity supply

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Phcn (nepa) only	6971	41.4%
2	Ipp/rural electrification only	319	1.9%
3	Private generator only	617	3.7%
4	Phcn (nepa)/generator	1234	7.3%
5	Ipp/rural electrification/generator	161	1.0%
6	Solar pannels	8	0.0%
7	None	7520	44.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Part A Identification

### #25 Electrchr: Hours supply

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Electricity usage

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	9162	54.4%
2	1-12 hours	4304	25.6%
3	13-24 hours	1419	8.4%
4	25-36 hours	722	4.3%
5	37-48 hours	545	3.2%
6	49-60 hours	383	2.3%
7	61-72 hours	200	1.2%
8	73-84 hours	95	0.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #26 Oradio: Household own radio

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Hh own radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13315	79.1%
2	No	3515	20.9%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #27 Otv: Household owntelevision

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Hh own television

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6430	38.2%
2	No	10400	61.8%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #28 Ofix\_tel: Household own fixed telephone

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Household own telephone fixed line

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	116	0.7%
2	No	16714	99.3%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #29 Omobile\_tel: Household own mobile telephone

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Household own telephone mobile line



## File Part A Identification

### #29 Omobile\_tel: Household own mobile telephone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10553	62.7%
2	No	6277	37.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #30 Opc: Household own personal computer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household own personal computers

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	352	2.1%
2	No	16478	97.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #31 Ointernet: Household own internet

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household own internet services

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	97	0.6%
2	No	16733	99.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #32 Aradio: Household access to radio

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household that have access to radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15161	90.1%
2	No	1669	9.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #33 Atv: Household access to television

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household that have access to television

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9464	56.2%
2	No	7366	43.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #34 Afix\_tel: Household access to fixed telephone

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household that have access to telephone fixed line

## File Part A Identification

### #34 Afix\_tel: Household access to fixed telephone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	546	3.2%
2	No	16284	96.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #35 Amobile\_tel: Household access to mobile telephone

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Household that have access to telephone mobile line		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13308	79.1%
2	No	3522	20.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #36 Apc: Household access to personal computer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Household that have access to personal computers		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1283	7.6%
2	No	15547	92.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #37 Ainternet: Household access to internet

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Household that own internet services		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	831	4.9%
2	No	15999	95.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #38 Nvisits: Number of visits

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.055 /-] [StdDev=0.309 /-]		
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION		
Literal question	Number of Visits:		

### #39 Linterv: Length of interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16312 /-] [Invalid=518 /-] [Mean=38.365 /-] [StdDev=17.169 /-]		
Universe	PART A: IDENTIFICATION		
Literal question	Length of Interview		

### #40 Weight: Household weight computed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]		
-------------	--	--	--

## File Part A Identification

### #40 Weight: Household weight computed

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2951.786 /-] [StdDev=4111.164 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Household weight computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Household weight computed

### #41 Eaid: Enumeration area identification computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Enumeration area identification computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Enumeration area identification computed

*Frequency table not shown (61 Modalities)*

### #42 Id: Household identification computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16830 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Household identification computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Household identification computed

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #1 Refno: Reference number

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Reference Number

*Frequency table not shown (684 Modalities)*

### #2 State: State code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77896 / 153708798.298 ] [Invalid=0 / 0 ]
<b>Literal question</b>	State

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Abia	1729	3245536.8	2.1%
10	Delta	1512	4486601.0	2.9%
11	Ebonyi	2223	2527696.9	1.6%
12	Edo	1745	3737426.0	2.4%
13	Ekiti	1404	2662558.0	1.7%
14	Enugu	1825	3646756.5	2.4%
15	Gombe	2533	2589886.4	1.7%
16	Imo	1849	4319653.7	2.8%
17	Jigawa	2892	4996275.5	3.3%
18	Kaduna	2548	6716313.7	4.4%
19	Kano	2536	9905440.6	6.4%
2	Adamawa	2542	3666494.8	2.4%
20	Katsina	2607	6513677.1	4.2%
21	Kebbi	2476	3579217.0	2.3%
22	Kogi	1636	3733824.0	2.4%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #2 State: State code

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
23	Kwara	1800	2690441.0	1.8%
24	Lagos	1629	9960585.8	6.5%
25	Nassarawa	2279	2100113.7	1.4%
26	Niger	2434	3969564.4	2.6%
27	Ogun	1243	4042468.6	2.6%
28	Ondo	1368	3884217.8	2.5%
29	Osun	1620	3737424.9	2.4%
3	Akwa ibom	1848	4150592.4	2.7%
30	Oyo	1719	6055376.9	3.9%
31	Plateau	2737	3654392.5	2.4%
32	Rivers	1982	5530852.4	3.6%
33	Sokoto	2503	3388732.3	2.2%
34	Taraba	2125	2627777.8	1.7%
35	Yobe	2695	2434920.6	1.6%
36	Zamfara	2416	3596291.7	2.3%
37	Fct abuja	2264	1314918.3	0.9%
4	Anambra	1985	4856979.4	3.2%
5	Bauchi	2960	1943603.5	1.3%
6	Bayelsa	1731	4955822.5	3.2%
7	Benue	2303	4758979.5	3.1%
8	Borno	2184	4413691.2	2.9%
9	Cross river	2014	3313692.8	2.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #3 Lga: Local government area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	LGA
<i>Frequency table not shown (633 Modalities)</i>	

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	RIC
<i>Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)</i>	

### #5 Ea: Enumeration area code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	EA Code
<i>Frequency table not shown (815 Modalities)</i>	

### #6 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #6 Sector: Urban or rural

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Sector

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	20720	26.6%
2	Rural	57176	73.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #7 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=77225 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question HU No

Frequency table not shown (239 Modalities)

### #8 Rstatus: Response status

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=/.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Response status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		77833	99.9%
2		63	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #9 Memnu: Member number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=77830 /-] [Invalid=66 /-] [Mean=3.805 /-] [StdDev=2.803 /-]

Universe PART B1: PERSON(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (Including those absent at the time of interview)

Source All household member

Literal question Member Number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
1		16534	21.2%
2		14316	18.4%
3		12097	15.5%
4		10313	13.3%
5		7828	10.1%
6		5529	7.1%
7		3933	5.1%
8		2373	3.0%
9		1547	2.0%
10		1026	1.3%
11		748	1.0%
12		556	0.7%
13		348	0.4%
14		217	0.3%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #9 Memnu: Member number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		163	0.2%
16		108	0.1%
17		78	0.1%
18		52	0.1%
19		33	0.0%
20		20	0.0%
21		2	0.0%
22		2	0.0%
44		1	0.0%
61		1	0.0%
63		1	0.0%
64		1	0.0%
72		1	0.0%
83		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		66	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #10 Sex: Sex

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77869 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B1: PERSON(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (Including those absent at the time of interview)
<b>Source</b>	All household member
<b>Literal question</b>	Sex

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	40147	51.6%
2	Female	37607	48.3%
9		115	0.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #11 Rel: Relationship to head

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B1: PERSON(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (Including those absent at the time of interview)
<b>Source</b>	All household member
<b>Literal question</b>	Relationship to Head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head	16552	21.2%
2	Spouse	14803	19.0%
3	Own child	42680	54.8%
4	Step child	298	0.4%
5	Grand child	1523	2.0%
6	Brother/sister	483	0.6%
7	Niece/nephew	726	0.9%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #11 Rel: Relationship to head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Brother/sister in law	234	0.3%
9	Parent	235	0.3%
10	Parent in law	32	0.0%
11	Other relatives	193	0.2%
12	Maid/nanny/house servant	92	0.1%
13	Non-relative	45	0.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #12 Age: Age (last birthday)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=23.304 /-] [StdDev=18.835 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B1: PERSON(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (Including those absent at the time of interview)
<b>Source</b>	All household member
<b>Literal question</b>	Age (Last Birthday)

### #13 Maritst: Marital status

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B1: PERSON(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (Including those absent at the time of interview)
<b>Source</b>	All household member
<b>Literal question</b>	Marital Status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Married (monogamous)	21010	27.0%
2	Married (polygamous)	6532	8.4%
3	Informal loose union	179	0.2%
4	Divorced	215	0.3%
5	Separated	678	0.9%
6	Widowed	2053	2.6%
7	Never married	47229	60.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #14 Formmar: Form of marriage

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=27841 /-] [Invalid=49943 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B1: PERSON(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (Including those absent at the time of interview)
<b>Source</b>	All household member
<b>Literal question</b>	If married, what form of Marriage

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Ordinance	11665	41.9%
2	Customary	12982	46.6%
3	Mutual agreement	3194	11.5%
.		49943	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #15 Attscho: Attendance at formal school

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B1: PERSON(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (Including those absent at the time of interview)
<b>Source</b>	All household member
<b>Literal question</b>	Attendance at formal School

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Never	31460	40.4%
2	Now in school	26029	33.4%
3	Before but not now	20407	26.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #16 Higdule: Highest educ level

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=46440 /-] [Invalid=31456 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B1: PERSON(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (Including those absent at the time of interview)
<b>Source</b>	All household member
<b>Literal question</b>	Highest Level Reached

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Below primary	2856	6.1%
2	Primary	21279	45.8%
3	Jss	5758	12.4%
4	Vocational/commercial	62	0.1%
5	Sss	11535	24.8%
6	Nce/ond/nursing	2645	5.7%
7	B.A/b.Sc/b.Ed/hnd	1986	4.3%
8	M.Sc/m.Am.Admin	118	0.3%
9	Doctorate	67	0.1%
10	Others	134	0.3%
11	Never attended school	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		31456	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #17 Higgdre: Highest grade reached

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=46594 /-] [Invalid=31302 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B1: PERSON(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (Including those absent at the time of interview)
<b>Source</b>	All household member
<b>Literal question</b>	Highest Grade Completed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Pre-class	1349	2.9%
2	Nursery 1	1011	2.2%
3	Nursery 2	974	2.1%
4	Primary 1	2993	6.4%



## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #17 Higgdredre: Highest grade reached

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Primary 2	3061	6.6%
6	Primary 3	2561	5.5%
7	Primary 4	2324	5.0%
8	Primary 5	2050	4.4%
9	Primary 6	7905	17.0%
10	Jss 1	1763	3.8%
11	Jss 2	1940	4.2%
12	Jss 3	2110	4.5%
13	Sss 1	1042	2.2%
14	Sss 2	2255	4.8%
15	Sss 3	8251	17.7%
16	Al/nd	2641	5.7%
17	Bsc/hnd	1987	4.3%
18	P/graduate	185	0.4%
19	Others	192	0.4%
Sysmiss		31302	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #18 Literlang: Literacy in any language

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B1: PERSON(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (Including those absent at the time of interview)
<b>Source</b>	All household member
<b>Literal question</b>	Literacy in any Language

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	42703	54.8%
2	No	35193	45.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #19 Malang: Main language

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=42703 /-] [Invalid=35193 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B1: PERSON(S) IN HOUSEHOLD (Including those absent at the time of interview)
<b>Source</b>	All household member
<b>Literal question</b>	If YES in 10a , In which main Language

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	2054	4.8%
2	English	24263	56.8%
3	Hausa	6858	16.1%
4	Ibo	1810	4.2%
5	Yoruba	3189	7.5%
6	Others	4529	10.6%
Sysmiss		35193	

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #19 Malang: Main language

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #20 Mainob: Main job previous week

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=31942 /-] [Invalid=43707 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B2: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Main Job previous week
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	(If options 1-5 Go to Col.14, and if options 6 or 7 Go to Col 22 )

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Worked for pay	2719	8.5%
2	Got job but did not work	69	0.2%
3	Worked for profit	17299	54.2%
4	On attachment	199	0.6%
5	Apprenticeship	267	0.8%
6	Kept home	4704	14.7%
7	Went to school	5275	16.5%
8	Did nothing	1410	4.4%
.		43707	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #21 Redontg: Reason for doing nothing

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1379 /-] [Invalid=74324 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B2: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	If person did nothing, what was the reason?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	(If options 6-8 Go to Col.27)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Looked for job	300	21.8%
2	Sick	115	8.3%
3	Believed no job available	59	4.3%
4	Laid off 30 days or less	9	0.7%
5	Waiting to join work	100	7.3%
6	Retired	174	12.6%
7	Invalid	194	14.1%
8	Others	428	31.0%
.		74324	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #22 Lenunem: Length of unemployment

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=634 /-] [Invalid=74993 /-]

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #22 Lenunem: Length of unemployment

**Universe** PART B2: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Literal question** Length of unemployment

**Interviewer's instructions** (from the last paid work) Go to Col. 27

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than one month	31	4.9%
2	Between 1 month and 2 months	21	3.3%
3	Between 2 months and 3 months	18	2.8%
4	Between 3 months and 4 months	19	3.0%
5	More than 4 months	181	28.5%
6	Never had a paid job	364	57.4%
.		74993	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #23 Whechan: Whether like to change job

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=20878 /-] [Invalid=54820 /-]

**Universe** PART B2: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Literal question** Do you like to change job?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2629	12.6%
2	No	18249	87.4%
.		54820	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #24 Reson: Reason for wanting to change

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=2588 /-] [Invalid=75308 /-]

**Universe** PART B2: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Literal question** Reason for the change

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Low income	1829	70.7%
2	Job doesn't march skill	375	14.5%
3	Job environment not congenial	91	3.5%
4	Excessive hours of work	102	3.9%
5	Precausious job(s)	58	2.2%
6	Inadequate tools	47	1.8%
7	Equipment or training for assinged task not available	20	0.8%
8	Travel to work difficulties	11	0.4%
9	Inconvenient work schedules	41	1.6%
10	Recurring work stoppage	14	0.5%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #24 Reson: Reason for wanting to change

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Systemiss		75308	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #25 Mainocc: Main occupation

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=21051 /-] [Invalid=56845 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B2: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Primary or Main Occupation
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	ANEX 1 ISCO

*Frequency table not shown (131 Modalities)*

### #26 Indumaio: Industry of main occup

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=21051 /-] [Invalid=56845 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B2: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Industry of Primary or Main Occupation
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	ANEX II ISIC

*Frequency table not shown (89 Modalities)*

### #27 Empstat: Employment status

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=21051 /-] [Invalid=56810 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B2: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Employment Status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Employer	248	1.2%
2	Employee	2273	10.8%
3	Own account worker	15395	73.1%
4	Member of producer coop	21	0.1%
5	Unpaid family worker	2940	14.0%
6	Other status	174	0.8%
.		56810	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #28 Hrwkpryjb: Hour of wk in pry job

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=10719 /-] [Invalid=67177 /-] [Mean=41.248 /-] [StdDev=11.421 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B3: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #28 Hrwkpryjb: Hour of wk in pry job

**Literal question** Hours of Work per week

### #29 Instsec: Inst sector

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=10634 /-] [Invalid=67227 /-]

**Universe** PART B3: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Literal question** Institutional Sector

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Private company	1565	14.7%
2	Public company	133	1.3%
3	Parastatals	290	2.7%
4	Ministries	659	6.2%
5	Others	7987	75.1%
.		67227	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #30 Nhis: Contribute to national health insurance scheme (nhis)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=77861 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Universe** PART B3: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Literal question** Contribute to National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	349	0.4%
2	No	77512	99.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #31 Secocp: Secondary job (isco)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=2822 /-] [Invalid=75074 /-]

**Universe** PART B3: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Literal question** Secondary Job

**Interviewer's instructions** ANEX 1 (ISCO)

*Frequency table not shown (131 Modalities)*

### #32 Induseoc: Industry of secondary job

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=2822 /-] [Invalid=75074 /-]

**Universe** PART B3: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Literal question** Industry of Secondary Job

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #32 Induseoc: Industry of secondary job

Interviewer's instructions (ANEX II ISIC)

Frequency table not shown (89 Modalities)

### #33 Seceptus: Secondary employment status

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2822 /-] [Invalid=75039 /-]

Universe PART B3: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

Source For persons Age 10 years and above)

Literal question Employment Status in the Secondary Job

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Employer	60	2.1%
2	Employee	65	2.3%
3	Own account worker	2061	73.0%
4	Producer coop member	4	0.1%
5	Unpaid family worker	601	21.3%
6	Others	31	1.1%
.		75039	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #34 Hrwksjb: Hour of wk in secondary job

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2791 /-] [Invalid=75105 /-] [Mean=25.593 /-] [StdDev=12.344 /-]

Universe PART B3: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

Source For persons Age 10 years and above)

Literal question Hours of Work per week

### #35 Volunty: Voluntary

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Universe PART B3: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

Source For persons Age 10 years and above)

Pre-question If you are given extra hours will you do it?

Literal question Voluntary

Interviewer's instructions Check If Col.19+Col.25 is 40 hrs or more Go to Col.27 else Ask

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1103	1.4%
2	No	76793	98.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #36 Involutn: Involuntary

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Universe PART B3: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #36 Involun: Involuntary

<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	If you are given extra hours will you do it?
<b>Literal question</b>	Involuntary
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Check If Col.19+Col.25 is 40 hrs or more Go to Col.27 else Ask

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	631	0.8%
2	No	77265	99.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #37 Volsocwk: Voluntary social work

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B3: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you Engaged in Voluntary/ Social Work
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	If No Skip to Col 30

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	895	1.1%
2	No	77001	98.9%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #38 Areavol: Area of volunteering

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	In which area of Volunteering
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	If Yes in Col.27

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		76099	97.7%
01	Art and recreation	456	0.6%
02	Education/research	36	0.0%
03	Health	15	0.0%
04	Social services	137	0.2%
05	Environment	122	0.2%
06	Development and housing	54	0.1%
07	Civil advocacy	11	0.0%
08	Philanthropy	11	0.0%
09	Religion	621	0.8%
10	International	141	0.2%
11	Business/professional	169	0.2%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #38 Areavol: Area of volunteering

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	Other	24	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #39 Voluhrwk: Volunteering hours of work

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1385 /-] [Invalid=76511 /-] [Mean=8.383 /-] [StdDev=10.943 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Hours of Work per Week

### #40 Income: Income last month

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=12378 /-] [Invalid=65518 /-] [Mean=47.866 /-] [StdDev=672.216 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Income last month (in '000=N=) from all jobs and including all allowances

### #41 Owrad: Ownership of radio

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77785 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Do you personally own any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7307	9.4%
2	No	70478	90.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #42 Owtv: Ownership of tv

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77800 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Do you personally own any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Television

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2564	3.3%
2	No	75236	96.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #43 Owmobi: Ownership of mobile phone

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
--------------------	--



## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #43 Owmobi: Ownership of mobile phone

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77786 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Do you personally own any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Mobile Phone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7944	10.2%
2	No	69842	89.8%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #44 Owfix: Ownership of fixed phone

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77819 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Do you personally own any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Fixed Phone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	31	0.0%
2	No	77788	100.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #45 Owpc: Ownership of pc

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77819 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Do you personally own any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Personal Computer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	214	0.3%
2	No	77605	99.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #46 Owinter: Ownership of internet service

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77821 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Do you personally own any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Internet service

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	69	0.1%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #46 Owinter: Ownership of internet service

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	77752	99.9%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #47 Nuradow: Number of radio owned

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=41465 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	How many do you own of any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		25109	60.6%
0		4	0.0%
1		7004	16.9%
2		9285	22.4%
3		21	0.1%
4		11	0.0%
5		3	0.0%
6		1	0.0%
7		23	0.1%
8		4	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #48 Numtvow: Number of tv owned

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=37227 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	How many do you own of any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Television

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		25109	67.4%
0		10	0.0%
1		2447	6.6%
2		9631	25.9%
3		7	0.0%
4		6	0.0%
5		1	0.0%
7		14	0.0%
8		2	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #49 Numoblow: Number of mobile phone owned

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #49 Numoblow: Number of mobile phone owned

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=41953 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	How many do you own of any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Mobile Phone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		25109	59.9%
0		65	0.2%
1		7518	17.9%
2		9187	21.9%
3		18	0.0%
4		6	0.0%
5		1	0.0%
7		42	0.1%
8		5	0.0%
9		2	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #50 Nufixpow: Number of fixed phone owned

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34890 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	How many do you own of any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Fixed Phone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		25104	72.0%
0		23	0.1%
1		64	0.2%
2		9672	27.7%
3		4	0.0%
4		2	0.0%
7		16	0.0%
8		5	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #51 Nupcow: Number of pc owned

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=35051 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	How many do you own of any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Personal Computer

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #51 Nupcow: Number of pc owned

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		25104	71.6%
0		11	0.0%
1		254	0.7%
2		9661	27.6%
3		3	0.0%
4		4	0.0%
7		13	0.0%
8		1	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #52 Nuintow: Number of internet service owned

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=34865 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B4: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	How many do you own of any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Internet service

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		25104	72.0%
0		15	0.0%
1		61	0.2%
2		9676	27.8%
4		2	0.0%
7		6	0.0%
8		1	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #53 Accrad: Access to radio

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77248 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Do you have access to any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	29948	38.8%
2	No	47300	61.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #54 Acctv: Access to tv

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77099 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #54 Acctv: Access to tv

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Pre-question** Do you have access to any of the following?

**Literal question** Television

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17130	22.2%
2	No	59969	77.8%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #55 Accmobil: Access to mobile phone

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=77226 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Universe** PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Pre-question** Do you have access to any of the following?

**Literal question** Mobile Phone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	25117	32.5%
2	No	52109	67.5%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #56 Accfix: Access to fixed phone

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=77272 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Universe** PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Pre-question** Do you have access to any of the following?

**Literal question** Fixed Phone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	627	0.8%
2	No	76645	99.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #57 Accpc: Access to personal computer

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=77267 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Universe** PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Pre-question** Do you have access to any of the following?

**Literal question** Personal Computer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1746	2.3%
2	No	75521	97.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #58 Accinter: Access to internet service

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77265 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Do you have access to any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Internet service

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1136	1.5%
2	No	76129	98.5%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #59 Soucrad: Source of access to radio

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=54607 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		25112	46.0%
0		3	0.0%
1	Owned	12654	23.2%
2	Family member/friend/neighbour	16668	30.5%
3	Umbrella center	22	0.0%
4	Work place	36	0.1%
5	Business center	9	0.0%
6	Others sources	55	0.1%
7		46	0.1%
9		2	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #60 Souctv: Source of access to tv

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=42329 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Television

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		25125	59.4%
0		60	0.1%
1	Owned	5291	12.5%
2	Family member/friend/neighbour	11466	27.1%
3	Umbrella center	36	0.1%
4	Work place	18	0.0%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #60 Souctv: Source of access to tv

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Business center	264	0.6%
6	Others sources	38	0.1%
7		29	0.1%
8		1	0.0%
9		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #61 Soucmobil: Source of access to mobile phone

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=50043 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Mobile Phone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		25132	50.2%
0		41	0.1%
1	Owned	13371	26.7%
2	Family member/friend/neighbour	9480	18.9%
3	Umbrella center	1210	2.4%
4	Work place	19	0.0%
5	Business center	708	1.4%
6	Others sources	17	0.0%
7		55	0.1%
8		5	0.0%
9		5	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #62 Soucfix: Source of access to fixed phone

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=25912 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Fixed Phone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		25140	97.0%
0		66	0.3%
1	Owned	61	0.2%
2	Family member/friend/neighbour	234	0.9%
3	Umbrella center	88	0.3%
4	Work place	103	0.4%
5	Business center	186	0.7%
6	Others sources	21	0.1%
7		10	0.0%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #62 Soucfix: Source of access to fixed phone

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		2	0.0%
9		1	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #63 Soucpc: Source of access to pc

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=26946 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	What is your source of access to any of the following?
<b>Literal question</b>	Personal Computer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		25140	93.3%
0		68	0.3%
1	Owned	440	1.6%
2	Family member/friend/neighbour	431	1.6%
3	Umbrella center	12	0.0%
4	Work place	136	0.5%
5	Business center	667	2.5%
6	Others sources	36	0.1%
7		14	0.1%
8		2	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #64 Homeint: Home use of internet service

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6706 /-] [Invalid=70546 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Where did you use the internet service
<b>Literal question</b>	Home

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	603	9.0%
2	No	6103	91.0%
.		70546	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #65 Usefrien: Use of friends internet service

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6526 /-] [Invalid=70723 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Where did you use the internet service



## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #65 Usefrien: Use of friends internet service

Literal question Friend/ Neighbour

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	243	3.7%
2	No	6283	96.3%
.		70723	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #66 Usewornt: Use of work place internet

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6536 /-] [Invalid=70734 /-]

Universe PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

Source (For persons Age 10 years and above)

Pre-question Where did you use the internet service

Literal question Work Place

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	294	4.5%
2	No	6242	95.5%
.		70734	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #67 Useschite: Use of school internet service

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6498 /-] [Invalid=70770 /-]

Universe PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

Source (For persons Age 10 years and above)

Pre-question Where did you use the internet service

Literal question School (student)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	137	2.1%
2	No	6361	97.9%
.		70770	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #68 Usebucen: Use of business centre

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6625 /-] [Invalid=70633 /-]

Universe PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

Source (For persons Age 10 years and above)

Pre-question Where did you use the internet service

Literal question Business Centre

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	915	13.8%
2	No	5710	86.2%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #68 Usebucen: Use of business centre

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
.		70633	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #69 Uscumm: Use of cummunity

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6514 /-] [Invalid=70749 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Where did you use the internet service
<b>Literal question</b>	Community facility centre

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	33	0.5%
2	No	6481	99.5%
.		70749	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #70 Others: Others

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6437 /-] [Invalid=70829 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B5: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Where did you use the internet service
<b>Literal question</b>	Others

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	61	0.9%
2	No	6376	99.1%
.		70829	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #71 Atleonday: At least once a day

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7333 /-] [Invalid=70518 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	How often did you typically use internet during the last 12 months (from any location)?
<b>Literal question</b>	At least Once a Day

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	281	3.8%
2	No	7052	96.2%
.		70518	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #72 Atleaweek: At least once a week

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7195 /-] [Invalid=70648 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	How often did you typically use internet during the last 12 months (from any location)?
<b>Literal question</b>	At least Once a Week

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	704	9.8%
2	No	6491	90.2%
.		70648	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #73 Lesthaweek: Less than once a week

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7203 /-] [Invalid=70662 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	How often did you typically use internet during the last 12 months (from any location)?
<b>Literal question</b>	Less than Once a Week

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	408	5.7%
2	No	6795	94.3%
.		70662	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #74 Gettinggood: Getting inform about goods & services

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6931 /-] [Invalid=70930 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?
<b>Literal question</b>	Getting Inform about Goods & Services

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	208	3.0%
2	No	6723	97.0%
.		70930	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #75 Getinfo: Getting inform about government org

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6892 /-] [Invalid=70952 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #75 Getinfo: Getting inform about government org

**Pre-question** For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?

**Literal question** Getting information about government organisation

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	580	8.4%
2	No	6312	91.6%
.		70952	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #76 Gettinfo: Getting information related to health

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6897 /-] [Invalid=70968 /-]

**Universe** PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Pre-question** For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?

**Literal question** Getting Information related to health

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	270	3.9%
2	No	6627	96.1%
.		70968	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #77 Sendrec: Sending/receiving email

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6922 /-] [Invalid=70945 /-]

**Universe** PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Pre-question** For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?

**Literal question** Sending/Receiving email

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	742	10.7%
2	No	6180	89.3%
.		70945	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #78 Postinfo: Posting information or instant messages

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6885 /-] [Invalid=70984 /-]

**Universe** PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Pre-question** For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?

**Literal question** Posting Information or Instant messages

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	421	6.1%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #78 Postinf: Posting information or instant messages

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	6464	93.9%
.		70984	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #79 Telep: Telephone over internet

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6881 /-] [Invalid=70988 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?
<b>Literal question</b>	Telephone over Internet

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	33	0.5%
2	No	6848	99.5%
.		70988	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #80 Purcah: Purchasing/ordering goods/service

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6888 /-] [Invalid=70980 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?
<b>Literal question</b>	Purchasing/Ordering goods/service

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	59	0.9%
2	No	6829	99.1%
.		70980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #81 Intebakg: Internet banking

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6888 /-] [Invalid=70980 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?
<b>Literal question</b>	Internet Banking

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	59	0.9%
2	No	6829	99.1%
.		70980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #82 Eductn: Education or learning activities

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6901 /-] [Invalid=70960 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?
<b>Literal question</b>	Education or learning activities

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	629	9.1%
2	No	6272	90.9%
.		70960	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #83 Playing: Playing or downloading video/copmputer game

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6898 /-] [Invalid=70979 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?
<b>Literal question</b>	Playing or downloading video/copmputer game

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	183	2.7%
2	No	6715	97.3%
.		70979	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #84 Downmovie: Downloading movies,images,music etc

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6891 /-] [Invalid=70986 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?
<b>Literal question</b>	Downloading movies,images,music etc

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	164	2.4%
2	No	6727	97.6%
.		70986	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #85 Downsoft: Downloading software

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6884 /-] [Invalid=70993 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD
<b>Source</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #85 Downsoft: Downloading software

**Pre-question** For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?

**Literal question** Downloading Software

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	171	2.5%
2	No	6713	97.5%
.		70993	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #86 Reading: Reading/downloading newspaper, magazine books etc

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6896 /-] [Invalid=70982 /-]

**Universe** PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Pre-question** For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?

**Literal question** Reading/Downloading newspaper, magazine books etc

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	351	5.1%
2	No	6545	94.9%
.		70982	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #87 Otheruses: Others

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6709 /-] [Invalid=71075 /-]

**Universe** PART B6: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN HOUSEHOLD

**Source** (For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Pre-question** For which of the following activities did you use internet in the last 12 months?

**Literal question** Others

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	154	2.3%
2	No	6555	97.7%
.		71075	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #88 Preferi: 1st prefer

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=17399 /-] [Invalid=60497 /-]

**Universe** PART B7: HOME/WORKERS REMITTANCES

**Pre-question** List in order of preference, three of your favourite TV stations

**Literal question** 1st Prefer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3	0.0%
1	Dbn	1992	11.4%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #88 Preferi: 1st prefer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Channels	500	2.9%
3	Minaj	208	1.2%
4	Nta	7303	42.0%
5	Ait	1298	7.5%
6	Mitv	144	0.8%
7	Silver bird	286	1.6%
8	Galaxy	114	0.7%
9	State tv	3628	20.9%
10	Foreign/cable/dstv	1288	7.4%
11	Other stations	625	3.6%
14		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%
44		2	0.0%
55		1	0.0%
64		5	0.0%
Sysmiss		60497	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #89 Preferii: 2nd prefer

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=14685 /-] [Invalid=63211 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B7: HOME/WORKERS REMITTANCES
<b>Pre-question</b>	List in order of preference, three of your favourite TV stations
<b>Literal question</b>	2nd Prefer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6	0.0%
1	Dbn	171	1.2%
2	Channels	350	2.4%
3	Minaj	198	1.3%
4	Nta	4682	31.9%
5	Ait	2507	17.1%
6	Mitv	187	1.3%
7	Silver bird	413	2.8%
8	Galaxy	262	1.8%
9	State tv	3667	25.0%
10	Foreign/cable/dstv	754	5.1%
11	Other stations	1472	10.0%
13		1	0.0%
14		2	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%
41		2	0.0%
60		1	0.0%



## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #89 Preferii: 2nd prefer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
61		1	0.0%
64		3	0.0%
65		3	0.0%
66		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		63211	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #90 Preferiii: 3rd prefer

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=9862 /-] [Invalid=68034 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B7: HOME/WORKERS REMITTANCES
<b>Pre-question</b>	List in order of preference, three of your favourite TV stations
<b>Literal question</b>	3rd Prefer

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3	0.0%
1	Dbn	215	2.2%
2	Channels	591	6.0%
3	Minaj	284	2.9%
4	Nta	1712	17.4%
5	Ait	1804	18.3%
6	Mitv	220	2.2%
7	Silver bird	379	3.8%
8	Galaxy	214	2.2%
9	State tv	2540	25.8%
10	Foreign/cable/dstv	1370	13.9%
11	Other stations	523	5.3%
16		2	0.0%
20		2	0.0%
35		1	0.0%
69		2	0.0%
Sysmiss		68034	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #91 Remabrod: Remittance from abroad

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=30520 /-] [Invalid=47314 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B7: HOME/WORKERS REMITTANCES
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above
<b>Pre-question</b>	Remittances from abroad last year
<b>Literal question</b>	remittance from Abroad
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #91 Remabrod: Remittance from abroad

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		145	0.5%
2		30375	99.5%
.		47314	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #92 Cashkind: Cash or inkind

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3139 /-] [Invalid=74521 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B7: HOME/WORKERS REMITTANCES
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above
<b>Pre-question</b>	Remittances from abroad last year
<b>Literal question</b>	Cash or inkind
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cash	158	5.0%
2	In kind	2981	95.0%
.		74521	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #93 Homuch: How much

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=166 /-] [Invalid=77730 /-] [Mean=24944.572 /-] [StdDev=85066.525 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B7: HOME/WORKERS REMITTANCES
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above
<b>Pre-question</b>	Remittances from abroad last year
<b>Literal question</b>	How much
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	(For persons Age 10 years and above)

### #94 Remamnt: Remtamount

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1016 /-] [Invalid=76880 /-] [Mean=123.057 /-] [StdDev=2328.237 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B7: HOME/WORKERS REMITTANCES
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above
<b>Pre-question</b>	Remittances from abroad last year
<b>Literal question</b>	How much ?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

### #95 Giftinkind: Gift inkind

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=77750 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B7: HOME/WORKERS REMITTANCES

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #95 Giftinkind: Gift in kind

**Source** For persons Age 10 years and above

**Pre-question** Remittances from abroad last year

**Literal question** What was the gift in kind?

**Interviewer's instructions** For persons Age 10 years and above

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vehicle	1	1.3%
2	Home appliances/electronics	8	10.5%
3	Clothing/footwear	47	61.8%
4	Personal accessories	18	23.7%
5	Others	2	2.6%
.		77750	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #96 Remcurcy: Remtcurrency

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=208 -] [Invalid=77688 -]

**Universe** PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN

**Source** For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Literal question** Currency

**Interviewer's instructions** For persons Age 10 years and above

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Us dollar	170	81.7%
2	Euro	10	4.8%
3	Pound sterling	5	2.4%
4	Others	8	3.8%
7		15	7.2%
Sysmiss		77688	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #97 Estinairval: Estimated naira value

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=163 -] [Invalid=77733 -] [Mean=162427.399 -] [StdDev=374263.66 -]

**Universe** PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN

**Source** For persons Age 10 years and above)

**Literal question** Estimated value (in Naira)

**Interviewer's instructions** For persons Age 10 years and above

### #98 Foramt: Foreign amount

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=14 -] [Invalid=77882 -] [Mean=438.5 -] [StdDev=1319.54 -]

**Universe** PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #98 Foramt: Foreign amount

<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Estimated value (in foreign currency)
<b>Literal question</b>	Foreign Amount
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

### #99 Currcy: Currency

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=77882 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Estimated value (in foreign currency)
<b>Literal question</b>	Currency
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Us dollar	8	57.1%
2	Euro	0	0.0%
3	Pound sterling	3	21.4%
4	Others	1	7.1%
7		1	7.1%
8		1	7.1%
Sysmiss		77882	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #100 Giftcotry: Giftcountry

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=77852 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	From which country was the gift/cash sent to you?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Britain	13	29.5%
2	Germany	0	0.0%
3	Holland	0	0.0%
4	Italy	1	2.3%
5	Other european countries	1	2.3%
6	United states of america	12	27.3%
7	Canada	1	2.3%
8	Other american countries	0	0.0%
9	China	0	0.0%
10	Japan	0	0.0%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #100 Giftcotry: Giftcountry

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Saudi arabia	11	25.0%
12	Other asian countries	0	0.0%
13	Australia	0	0.0%
14	South africa	0	0.0%
15	Egypt	1	2.3%
16	Other african countries	4	9.1%
Sysmiss		77852	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #101 Hogifsent: How was gift sent

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=51 /-] [Invalid=77824 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	How was the gift/cash sent to you?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Relationas	21	41.2%
2	Friends	18	35.3%
3	Colleagues	2	3.9%
4	Neighbours	1	2.0%
5	Association/religion body members	1	2.0%
6	Others	8	15.7%
.		77824	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #102 Purpgift: Purpose for gift

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=77832 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Pupose for which the gift/cash was sent
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Maintanance for upkeep/consumption of spouse parent/ relative	34	65.4%
2	Mortgage fund for land, houses and other real estates	13	25.0%
3	Investment in shares, bonds and other financial investment	0	0.0%
4	For development of projects in the community	1	1.9%
5	Payment/donation to non profit institutuions(religiuos bodie	2	3.8%
6	Payment/donation to ngos	0	0.0%
7	Payment of hospital bill of spouse, parent or other relative	2	3.8%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #102 Purpgift: Purpose for gift

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Payment of school fees of spouse, parent or other parent	0	0.0%
.		77832	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #103 Opeict: Operate ict

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=30886 /-] [Invalid=45957 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you operate an ICT business outfit?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	81	0.3%
2	No	30802	99.7%
3		3	0.0%
.		45957	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #104 Ictbuout: Ict business outfits

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=767 /-] [Invalid=77062 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the following ICT business outfits do you operate?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Umbrella center	58	7.6%
2	Business center	709	92.4%
.		77062	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #105 Kinserpr: Kind of service provide

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=95 /-] [Invalid=77765 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	What kind of service do you provide in the ICT business outfit?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Telephone calls	52	54.7%

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #105 Kinserpr: Kind of service provide

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Computer services	33	34.7%
3	Cyber cafe	3	3.2%
4	Others	7	7.4%
.		77765	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #106 Maleemply: Male employee

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=77777 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	How many persons work in the ICT business outfit?
<b>Literal question</b>	male employee
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		83	69.7%
2		12	10.1%
3		4	3.4%
7		5	4.2%
11		14	11.8%
15		1	0.8%
Sysmiss		77777	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #107 Femaempoy: Female employee

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=77820 /-] [Mean=3.25 /-] [StdDev=4.682 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	How many persons work in the ICT business outfit?
<b>Literal question</b>	female employee
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

### #108 Dlyattdn: Daily attendance

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=98 /-] [Invalid=77798 /-] [Mean=20.092 /-] [StdDev=21.314 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	How many persons do you attend to in a day in the ICT business outfit?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #109 Ictdlyinc: Ict daily income

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=591 /-] [Invalid=77305 /-] [Mean=262.792 /-] [StdDev=1133.688 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Literal question</b>	What is your daily income in the ICT business outfit?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above

### #110 Startnewprt: Start new project

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=25191 /-] [Invalid=52557 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Housing Project
<b>Literal question</b>	Did you start any new building in 20....?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	(For persons Age 20 years and above)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	690	2.7%
2	No	24501	97.3%
.		52557	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #111 Typbuild: Type of building

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=686 /-] [Invalid=77168 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Housing Project
<b>Literal question</b>	What is the type of building
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	(For persons Age 20 years and above)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Residential	620	90.4%
2	Commercial	57	8.3%
3	Industrial	7	1.0%
4	Other type	2	0.3%
.		77168	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #112 Stageompl: Stage of completion

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=686 /-] [Invalid=77175 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN



## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #112 Stageompl: Stage of completion

<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Housing Project
<b>Literal question</b>	What is the stage of completion of the building as at December 31, 20..... ?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	(For persons Age 20 years and above)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Foundation level	62	9.0%
2	Window level	127	18.5%
3	Lentel level	153	22.3%
4	Roofing level	176	25.7%
5	Completed	168	24.5%
.		77175	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #113 Whencomp: When completed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=311 /-] [Invalid=77538 /-]
<b>Universe</b>	PART B9: PERSON(S) PRESENT IN
<b>Source</b>	For persons Age 10 years and above)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Housing Project
<b>Literal question</b>	When was it completed?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	(For persons Age 20 years and above) If col.99 = code 5 then

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	1st quarter	32	10.3%
2	2nd quarter	72	23.2%
3	3rd quarter	104	33.4%
4	4th quarter	103	33.1%
.		77538	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #114 Weight: Household weight computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1973.257 /-] [StdDev=1363.171 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Household weight computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Household weight computed

### #115 Eaid: Enumeration area identification computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Enumeration area identification computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Enumeration area identification computed

*Frequency table not shown (172 Modalities)*

## File Part B Persons in the Household

### #116 Id: Household identification computed

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=77896 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Household identification computed

**Recoding and Derivation** Household identification computed

## File Part C Usual Residence Absent

### #1 Refno: Reference number

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Reference Number

*Frequency table not shown (264 Modalities)*

### #2 State: State code

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Definition** The State and the code.

01 Abia  
 02 Adamawa  
 03 Akwa ibom  
 04 Anambra  
 05 Bauchi  
 06 Bayelsa  
 07 Benue  
 08 Borno  
 09 Cross\_rivers  
 10 Delta  
 11 Ebonyi  
 12 Edo  
 13 Ekiti  
 14 Enugu  
 15 Gombe  
 16 Imo  
 17 Jigawa  
 18 Kaduna  
 19 Kano  
 20 Katsina  
 21 Kebbi  
 22 Kogi  
 23 Kwara  
 24 Lagos  
 25 Nassarawa  
 26 Niger  
 27 Ogun  
 28 Ondo  
 29 Osun  
 30 Oyo  
 31 Plateau  
 32 Rivers  
 33 Sokoto  
 34 Taraba  
 35 Yobe  
 36 Zamfara  
 37 FCT

**Literal question** State

## File Part C Usual Residence Absent

### #2 State: State code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	9	2.0%
10	Delta	4	0.9%
11	Ebonyi	29	6.6%
12	Edo	0	0.0%
13	Ekiti	20	4.5%
14	Enugu	5	1.1%
15	Gombe	2	0.5%
16	Imo	24	5.5%
17	Jigawa	11	2.5%
18	Kaduna	13	3.0%
19	Kano	5	1.1%
2	Adamawa	54	12.3%
20	Katsina	5	1.1%
21	Kebbi	21	4.8%
22	Kogi	12	2.7%
23	Kwara	13	3.0%
24	Lagos	17	3.9%
25	Nassarawa	11	2.5%
26	Niger	2	0.5%
27	Ogun	5	1.1%
28	Ondo	4	0.9%
29	Osun	19	4.3%
3	Akwa ibom	0	0.0%
30	Oyo	31	7.0%
31	Plateau	2	0.5%
32	Rivers	2	0.5%
33	Sokoto	6	1.4%
34	Taraba	0	0.0%
35	Yobe	20	4.5%
36	Zamfara	16	3.6%
37	Fct abuja	19	4.3%
4	Anambra	9	2.0%
5	Bauchi	13	3.0%
6	Bayelsa	24	5.5%
7	Benue	3	0.7%
8	Borno	8	1.8%
9	Cross river	2	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #3 Lga: Local government area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	LGA

Frequency table not shown (177 Modalities)

## File Part C Usual Residence Absent

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Definition** The replicate Identification Code.

**Literal question** RIC

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0107		1	0.2%
0109		2	0.5%
0204		1	0.2%
0206		1	0.2%
0208		1	0.2%
1003		2	0.5%
1004		1	0.2%
1007		1	0.2%
1008		2	0.5%
1101		14	3.2%
1102		13	3.0%
1103		27	6.1%
1104		9	2.0%
1105		13	3.0%
1106		6	1.4%
1107		9	2.0%
1108		13	3.0%
1109		12	2.7%
1110		12	2.7%
1201		1	0.2%
1202		7	1.6%
1203		8	1.8%
1204		1	0.2%
1207		4	0.9%
1301		16	3.6%
1302		18	4.1%
1303		16	3.6%
1304		10	2.3%
1305		17	3.9%
1306		10	2.3%
1307		4	0.9%
1308		12	2.7%
1309		11	2.5%
1310		13	3.0%
1401		4	0.9%
1402		1	0.2%
1403		1	0.2%
1405		1	0.2%
1409		1	0.2%

## File Part C Usual Residence Absent

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1501		12	2.7%
1502		9	2.0%
1503		27	6.1%
1504		10	2.3%
1505		3	0.7%
1506		14	3.2%
1507		25	5.7%
1508		15	3.4%
1509		3	0.7%
1510		26	5.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #5 Ea: Enumeration area code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	EA code

Frequency table not shown (210 Modalities)

### #6 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The sector URBAN = 1, and RURAL = 2.
Literal question	Sector

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	128	29.1%
2	Rural	312	70.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #7 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=439 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	HU No

Frequency table not shown (107 Modalities)

### #8 Rstatus: Response status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Response status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		439	99.8%
2		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #9 Smonth: Survey month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

## File Part C Usual Residence Absent

### #9 Smonth: Survey month

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=439 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		2	0.5%
5		436	99.3%
8		1	0.2%
Systemmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #10 Syear: Survey year

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=438 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=10.071 /-] [StdDev=1.87 /-]

### #11 Msno: Master sample no

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		39	8.9%
2		30	6.8%
3		29	6.6%
4		30	6.8%
5		23	5.2%
6		32	7.3%
7		36	8.2%
8		30	6.8%
9		27	6.1%
10		36	8.2%
11		22	5.0%
12		25	5.7%
13		28	6.4%
14		26	5.9%
15		25	5.7%
16		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #12 Memnu: Member number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.023 /-] [StdDev=0.149 /-]

Literal question Member Number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		430	97.7%
2		10	2.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #13 C1: Relationship to head

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

## File Part C Usual Residence Absent

### #13 C1: Relationship to head

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Relationship to Head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head	40	9.1%
2	Spouse	55	12.5%
3	Own child	317	72.0%
4	Step child	3	0.7%
5	Grand child	10	2.3%
6	Brother/sister	6	1.4%
7	Niece/nephew	4	0.9%
8	Brother/sister in law	1	0.2%
9	Parent	1	0.2%
10	Parent in law	0	0.0%
11	Other relatives	2	0.5%
12	Maid/nanny/house servant	0	0.0%
13	Non-relative	1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #14 C2: Sex of member

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*./]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Sex

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	275	62.5%
2	Female	165	37.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #15 C3: Age last birthday

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=437 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Age last birthday

Frequency table not shown (59 Modalities)

### #16 C4: Marital status

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=439 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Marital status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Married (monogamous)	95	21.6%
2	Married (polygamous)	22	5.0%
3	Informal (loose union)	3	0.7%
4	Divorced	3	0.7%
5	Separated	316	72.0%
6	Widowed	0	0.0%

## File Part C Usual Residence Absent

### #16 C4: Marital status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	Never married	0	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #17 C5: Attendance at formal school

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=438 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Attendance at formal school

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Never	63	14.4%
2	Now in school	223	50.9%
3	Before but not now	152	34.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #18 C6: Date last in household

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=404 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Date last in household

*Frequency table not shown (159 Modalities)*

### #19 C7: Date expected back in household

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=379 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Date expected back in household

*Frequency table not shown (142 Modalities)*

### #20 C8: Reason for absence

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=439 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Reason for absence

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01	Schooling	204	46.5%
02	Visitation	108	24.6%
03	Hospitalisation	2	0.5%
04	Temporary transfer	31	7.1%
05	On holiday	10	2.3%
06	Other specify	84	19.1%
99	Missing	0	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #21 Weight: Household weight computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2055.075 /-] [StdDev=1593.693 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Household weight computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Household weight computed



## File Part C Usual Residence Absent

### #22 Eaid: Enumeration area identification computed

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Enumeration area identification computed

**Recoding and Derivation** Enumeration area identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		222	50.5%
10		1	0.2%
2		101	23.0%
3		53	12.0%
4		29	6.6%
5		16	3.6%
6		8	1.8%
7		5	1.1%
8		3	0.7%
9		2	0.5%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #23 Id: Household identification computed

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Household identification computed

**Recoding and Derivation** Household identification computed

*Frequency table not shown (440 Modalities)*

## File Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalence

### #1 Refno: Reference number

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=45693 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Reference Number

*Frequency table not shown (687 Modalities)*

### #2 D1: Relationship to head

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=45693 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.532 /-] [StdDev=2.684 /-]

**Literal question** Relationship to head

### #3 D2: Sex of member

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=45693 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Source** For all persons aged 15 years and over

**Literal question** Sex

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head	17171	37.6%

## File Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalance

### #3 D2: Sex of member

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Spouse	15200	33.3%
3	Own child	11709	25.6%
4	Step child	97	0.2%
5	Grand child	263	0.6%
6	Brother/sister	379	0.8%
7	Niece/nephew	203	0.4%
8	Brother/sister in law	151	0.3%
9	Parent	215	0.5%
10	Parent in law	26	0.1%
11	Other relatives	120	0.3%
12	Maid/nanny/house servant	48	0.1%
13	Non-relative	30	0.1%
14		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%
20		1	0.0%
32		2	0.0%
44		1	0.0%
47		1	0.0%
53		1	0.0%
61		24	0.1%
62		8	0.0%
63		26	0.1%
69		1	0.0%
71		1	0.0%
72		1	0.0%
73		1	0.0%
78		1	0.0%
81		2	0.0%
83		3	0.0%
91		2	0.0%
92		2	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #4 D3: Age last birthday

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=45579 /-] [Invalid=114 /-] [Mean=35.621 /-] [StdDev=16.11 /-]
<b>Source</b>	For all persons aged 15 years and over
<b>Literal question</b>	Age last birthday

### #5 D4: Marital status

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=45218 /-] [Invalid=447 /-]
<b>Source</b>	For all persons aged 15 years and over

## File Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalance

### #5 D4: Marital status

Literal question      Marital status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
1	Male	22712	50.2%
2	Female	22505	49.8%
.		447	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 D5: Educational level

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=44163 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Source      For all persons aged 15 years and over

Literal question      Educational Level

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		45	0.1%
1	Below pry	1079	2.4%
2	Primary	8866	20.1%
3	Secondary	13586	30.8%
4	Post secondary	4653	10.5%
5	Quranic	4502	10.2%
6	None	11281	25.5%
7		131	0.3%
8		13	0.0%
9		1	0.0%
~		6	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #7 D6: If ever married, age at first marriage

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=30813 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Source      For all persons aged 15 years and over

Literal question      If ever Married, Age at first marriage

*Frequency table not shown (85 Modalities)*

### #8 D7: Currently using family planing

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=43916 /-] [Invalid=1717 /-]

Source      For all persons aged 15 years and over

Literal question      Currently using FP?

Interviewer's instructions      If 'No' and Method? Male, GO TO Next Person  
If 'No' and Female, GO TO D9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
1	Yes	4946	11.3%

## File Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalance

### #8 D7: Currently using family planing

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	38969	88.7%
.		1717	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #9 D8: Reason for absence

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5509 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Source</b>	For all persons aged 15 years and over
<b>Literal question</b>	Reason for absence
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	If Male, GO TO Next Person If Female, GO TO D9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
00		1	0.0%
01	Pill	441	8.0%
02	Condom	2666	48.4%
03	Injection	427	7.8%
04	Iud	73	1.3%
05	Female sterilisation	17	0.3%
06	Male sterilisation	2	0.0%
07	Douche	16	0.3%
08	Norplant	6	0.1%
09	Foaming tab	7	0.1%
1		69	1.3%
10	Diaphram	4	0.1%
11	Foam jelly	5	0.1%
12	Traditional methods	243	4.4%
13	Abstinence	1070	19.4%
14	Withdrawal	160	2.9%
15	Rythm	47	0.9%
16	Others	61	1.1%
17		2	0.0%
18		4	0.1%
19		1	0.0%
2		113	2.1%
20		3	0.1%
21		2	0.0%
22		2	0.0%
24		2	0.0%
25		5	0.1%
27		1	0.0%
28		1	0.0%
3		26	0.5%
32		1	0.0%

## File Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalance

### #9 D8: Reason for absence

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
33		2	0.0%
35		2	0.0%
4		6	0.1%
42		1	0.0%
48		2	0.0%
5		3	0.1%
6		1	0.0%
62		1	0.0%
63		3	0.1%
65		1	0.0%
7		2	0.0%
73		1	0.0%
8		3	0.1%
85		1	0.0%
9		1	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #10 D9: Ever pregnant

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=22631 /-] [Invalid=22840 /-]
<b>Source</b>	Children ever born by women married or aged 15 years and over
<b>Literal question</b>	Ever Pregnant
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	If 'No', GO TO Next Person

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		19	0.1%
1	Yes	16540	73.1%
2	No	6072	26.8%
.		22840	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #11 D10a: Number of own children living in this household male

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=12496 /-] [Invalid=33197 /-]
<b>Source</b>	Children ever born by women married or aged 15 years and over
<b>Pre-question</b>	Number of Own Children living in this HH
<b>Literal question</b>	Male

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		132	1.1%
1		5180	41.5%
2		3893	31.2%
3		1924	15.4%
4		878	7.0%

## File Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalence

### #11 D10a: Number of own children living in this household male

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		291	2.3%
6		104	0.8%
7		72	0.6%
8		17	0.1%
9		5	0.0%
Sysmiss		33197	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #12 D10b: Number of own children living in this household female

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11252 /-] [Invalid=34441 /-]
<b>Source</b>	Children ever born by women married or aged 15 years and over
<b>Pre-question</b>	Number of Own Children living in this HH
<b>Literal question</b>	Female

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		147	1.3%
1		5637	50.1%
2		3261	29.0%
3		1424	12.7%
4		501	4.5%
5		171	1.5%
6		50	0.4%
7		46	0.4%
8		14	0.1%
9		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		34441	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #13 D11a: Number of own children living else where male

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4869 /-] [Invalid=40824 /-]
<b>Source</b>	Children ever born by women married or aged 15 years and over
<b>Pre-question</b>	Number of Own Children living else where
<b>Literal question</b>	Male

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		230	4.7%
1		1920	39.4%
2		1589	32.6%
3		782	16.1%
4		240	4.9%
5		59	1.2%
6		18	0.4%
7		31	0.6%

## File Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalance

### #13 D11a: Number of own children living else where male

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		225	3.8%
1		2256	38.2%
2		1841	31.2%
3		974	16.5%
4		404	6.8%
5		132	2.2%
6		37	0.6%
7		31	0.5%
8		5	0.1%
9			
System Miss		40824	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #14 D11b: Number of own children living else where female

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5905 /-] [Invalid=39788 /-]
<b>Source</b>	Children ever born by women married or aged 15 years and over
<b>Pre-question</b>	Number of Own Children living else where
<b>Literal question</b>	female

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		225	3.8%
1		2256	38.2%
2		1841	31.2%
3		974	16.5%
4		404	6.8%
5		132	2.2%
6		37	0.6%
7		31	0.5%
8		5	0.1%
9			
System Miss		39788	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #15 D12a: Number of own children that have died male

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3081 /-] [Invalid=42612 /-]
<b>Source</b>	Children ever born by women married or aged 15 years and over
<b>Pre-question</b>	Number of Own Children that have died
<b>Literal question</b>	Male

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		204	6.6%
1		2202	71.5%
2		452	14.7%
3		131	4.3%
4		25	0.8%
5		18	0.6%
6		4	0.1%
7		42	1.4%
8		2	0.1%
9		1	0.0%
System Miss		42612	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #16 D12b: Number of own children that have died

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

## File Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalance

### #16 D12b: Number of own children that have died

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3191 /-] [Invalid=42502 /-]
<b>Source</b>	Children ever born by women married or aged 15 years and over
<b>Pre-question</b>	Number of Own Children that have died
<b>Literal question</b>	Female

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		222	7.0%
1		2295	71.9%
2		505	15.8%
3		95	3.0%
4		31	1.0%
5		9	0.3%
6		5	0.2%
7		29	0.9%
Sysmiss		42502	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #17 D13: Currently pregnant

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=18447 /-] [Invalid=27131 /-]
<b>Source</b>	Children ever born by women married or aged 15 years and over
<b>Literal question</b>	Currently Pregnant
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	If 'No', GO TO Next Person

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6	0.0%
1	Yes	2122	11.5%
2	No	16319	88.5%
.		27131	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #18 D14: Are you registered with the clinic

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2384 /-] [Invalid=43245 /-]
<b>Source</b>	Children ever born by women married or aged 15 years and over
<b>Pre-question</b>	If pregnant
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you registered with the clinic?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	0.1%
1	Yes	969	40.6%
2	No	1413	59.3%
.		43245	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*



## File Part D Female Contraceptive Prevalance

### #19 D15: How many times do you go to the clinic in a month

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=942 /-] [Invalid=44751 /-] [Mean=2.167 /-] [StdDev=1.184 /-]
<b>Source</b>	Children ever born by women married or aged 15 years and over
<b>Pre-question</b>	If pregnant
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you registered with the clinic

### #20 D16: Received anti- tetanus

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1351 /-] [Invalid=44277 /-]
<b>Source</b>	Children ever born by women married or aged 15 years and over
<b>Pre-question</b>	If pregnant
<b>Literal question</b>	Received Anti- Tetanus?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		5	0.4%
1	Yes	857	63.4%
2	No	489	36.2%
.		44277	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months

### #1 Refno: Reference number

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Reference Number

*Frequency table not shown (365 Modalities)*

### #2 State: State code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

<b>Definition</b>	The State and the code. 01 Abia 02 Adamawa 03 Akwa ibom 04 Anambra 05 Bauchi 06 Bayelsa 07 Benue 08 Borno 09 Cross_rivers 10 Delta 11 Ebonyi 12 Edo 13 Ekiti 14 Enugu 15 Gombe 16 Imo 17 Jigawa 18 Kaduna 19 Kano 20 Katsina
-------------------	--

## File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months

### #2 State: State code

21 Kebbi  
22 Kogi  
23 Kwara  
24 Lagos  
25 Nassarawa  
26 Niger  
27 Ogun  
28 Ondo  
29 Osun  
30 Oyo  
31 Plateau  
32 Rivers  
33 Sokoto  
34 Taraba  
35 Yobe  
36 Zamfara  
37 FCT

Literal question State

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	33	4.2%
10	Delta	15	1.9%
11	Ebonyi	20	2.6%
12	Edo	12	1.5%
13	Ekiti	29	3.7%
14	Enugu	28	3.6%
15	Gombe	6	0.8%
16	Imo	26	3.3%
17	Jigawa	0	0.0%
18	Kaduna	54	6.9%
19	Kano	9	1.2%
2	Adamawa	33	4.2%
20	Katsina	16	2.1%
21	Kebbi	16	2.1%
22	Kogi	9	1.2%
23	Kwara	21	2.7%
24	Lagos	35	4.5%
25	Nassarawa	10	1.3%
26	Niger	37	4.8%
27	Ogun	11	1.4%
28	Ondo	5	0.6%
29	Osun	17	2.2%
3	Akwa ibom	1	0.1%
30	Oyo	30	3.9%
31	Plateau	37	4.8%
32	Rivers	7	0.9%
33	Sokoto	49	6.3%
34	Taraba	18	2.3%
35	Yobe	3	0.4%
36	Zamfara	28	3.6%

## File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months

### #2 State: State code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
37	Fct abuja	21	2.7%
4	Anambra	38	4.9%
5	Bauchi	29	3.7%
6	Bayelsa	2	0.3%
7	Benue	47	6.0%
8	Borno	4	0.5%
9	Cross river	22	2.8%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #3 Lga: Local government area

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	LGA

*Frequency table not shown (302 Modalities)*

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	The replicate Identification Code.
<b>Literal question</b>	RIC

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0103		2	0.3%
0109		3	0.4%
0204		3	0.4%
0301		1	0.1%
0303		1	0.1%
1004		1	0.1%
1005		2	0.3%
1008		1	0.1%
1101		34	4.4%
1102		27	3.5%
1103		36	4.6%
1104		24	3.1%
1105		20	2.6%
1106		32	4.1%
1107		34	4.4%
1108		18	2.3%
1109		25	3.2%
1110		20	2.6%
1201		1	0.1%
1202		1	0.1%
1203		3	0.4%
1204		1	0.1%

## File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1206		1	0.1%
1207		1	0.1%
1301		26	3.3%
1302		19	2.4%
1303		16	2.1%
1304		27	3.5%
1305		11	1.4%
1306		29	3.7%
1307		20	2.6%
1308		31	4.0%
1309		20	2.6%
1310		24	3.1%
1401		2	0.3%
1402		1	0.1%
1403		1	0.1%
1404		3	0.4%
1410		1	0.1%
1501		31	4.0%
1502		29	3.7%
1503		23	3.0%
1504		25	3.2%
1505		17	2.2%
1506		32	4.1%
1507		22	2.8%
1508		18	2.3%
1509		33	4.2%
1510		25	3.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #5 Ea: Enumeration area code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	EA code

*Frequency table not shown (352 Modalities)*

### #6 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The sector URBAN = 1, and RURAL = 2.
Literal question	Sector

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	290	37.3%
2	Rural	488	62.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months

### #7 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=773 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question HU nos

*Frequency table not shown (116 Modalities)*

### #8 Rstatus: Response status

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Response status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		775	99.6%
2		3	0.4%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #9 Smonth: Survey month

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=651 /-] [Invalid=127 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		8	1.2%
5		638	98.0%
6		4	0.6%
24		1	0.2%
Systemiss		127	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #10 Syear: Survey year

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=651 /-] [Invalid=127 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		17	2.6%
10		632	97.1%
11		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
Systemiss		127	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #11 Msno: Master sample no

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=651 /-] [Invalid=127 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		47	7.2%
2		52	8.0%
3		49	7.5%
4		54	8.3%
5		40	6.1%

## File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months

### #11 Msno: Master sample no

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		38	5.8%
7		36	5.5%
8		42	6.5%
9		48	7.4%
10		42	6.5%
11		48	7.4%
12		50	7.7%
13		44	6.8%
14		27	4.1%
15		34	5.2%
Systemmiss		127	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #12 Memnu: Member number

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=646 /-] [Invalid=132 /-] [Mean=1.022 /-] [StdDev=0.146 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		632	97.8%
2		14	2.2%
Systemmiss		132	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #13 Hhsampl: Household sample

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=647 /-] [Invalid=131 /-] [Mean=14.954 /-] [StdDev=1.065 /-]

### #14 Biwight: Birthweight

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	1-1.4	7	0.9%
2	1.5-1.9	23	3.0%
3	2.0-2.4	53	6.8%
4	2.5-2.9	247	31.7%
5	3.0-3.4	249	32.0%
6	3.5-3.9	136	17.5%
7	4.0-4.4	23	3.0%
8	4.5-4.9	6	0.8%
9	5 and above	34	4.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #15 Chmbnum: Child member number

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Child Member Number

## File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months

### #15 Chmbnum: Child member number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.1%
01		5	0.6%
02		3	0.4%
03		61	7.8%
04		66	8.5%
05		64	8.2%
06		53	6.8%
07		43	5.5%
08		24	3.1%
09		18	2.3%
1		1	0.1%
10		22	2.8%
11		8	1.0%
12		11	1.4%
13		3	0.4%
14		2	0.3%
15		3	0.4%
16		4	0.5%
18		2	0.3%
19		1	0.1%
2		3	0.4%
3		55	7.1%
4		76	9.8%
5		65	8.4%
6		71	9.1%
7		62	8.0%
8		37	4.8%
9		14	1.8%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #16 Mmemnum: Mother member number

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=768 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Mother Member Number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01		10	1.3%
02		342	44.5%
03		11	1.4%
04		5	0.7%
05		5	0.7%
06		15	2.0%
07		12	1.6%
08		8	1.0%

## File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months

### #16 Mmemnum: Mother member number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
09		3	0.4%
1		9	1.2%
10		2	0.3%
11		1	0.1%
12		5	0.7%
13		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
2		295	38.4%
3		13	1.7%
4		4	0.5%
42		1	0.1%
5		7	0.9%
6		2	0.3%
7		5	0.7%
8		4	0.5%
9		4	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #17 Mumage: Age of mother

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=771 /-] [Invalid=7 /-] [Mean=28.35 /-] [StdDev=7.134 /-]
Literal question	Age of mother

### #18 Chdsex: Sex of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=767 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]
Literal question	Sex of child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	387	50.5%
2	Female	380	49.5%
.		11	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #19 Dbirth: Date of birth of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=770 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Date of birth of child

Frequency table not shown (402 Modalities)

### #20 Wtatbrt: Weight at birth

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.264 /-] [StdDev=1.424 /-]



## File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months

### #20 Wtatbrt: Weight at birth

Literal question      Weight at birth

### #21 Delidtba: Delivered by trained birth attendance

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=772 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]

Literal question      Delivered by trained birth attendance

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		559	72.4%
2		213	27.6%
.		6	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #22 Typoftba: What type of traditional birth attendance

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=597 /-] [Invalid=181 /-]

Literal question      What type of traditional birth attendance

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Doctor	78	13.1%
2	Trained nusery/midwife	364	61.0%
3	Auxillary midwife	30	5.0%
4	Trained traditional midwife	46	7.7%
5	Traditional birth attendant	79	13.2%
.		181	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #23 Weight: Household weight computed

Information      [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=646 /-] [Invalid=132 /-] [Mean=2120.929 /-] [StdDev=1589.162 /-]

Literal question      Household weight computed

Recoding and Derivation      Household weight computed

### #24 Eaid: Enumeration area identification computed

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question      Enumeration area identification computed

Recoding and Derivation      Enumeration area identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		534	68.6%
2		155	19.9%
3		59	7.6%
4		22	2.8%
5		6	0.8%
6		1	0.1%
7		1	0.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Part E Births in the Last 12 Months

### #25 Id: Household identification computed

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Household identification computed

**Recoding and Derivation** Household identification computed

*Frequency table not shown (774 Modalities)*

## File Part F National Programme on Immunization

### #1 Refno: Reference number

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Reference Number

*Frequency table not shown (516 Modalities)*

### #2 State: State code

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** State

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	34	2.1%
10	Delta	24	1.5%
11	Ebonyi	40	2.4%
12	Edo	25	1.5%
13	Ekiti	30	1.8%
14	Enugu	38	2.3%
15	Gombe	33	2.0%
16	Imo	35	2.1%
17	Jigawa	66	4.0%
18	Kaduna	69	4.2%
19	Kano	60	3.6%
2	Adamawa	67	4.1%
20	Katsina	70	4.2%
21	Kebbi	85	5.1%
22	Kogi	12	0.7%
23	Kwara	25	1.5%
24	Lagos	33	2.0%
25	Nassarawa	37	2.2%
26	Niger	93	5.6%
27	Ogun	14	0.8%
28	Ondo	16	1.0%
29	Osun	40	2.4%
3	Akwa ibom	29	1.8%
30	Oyo	40	2.4%
31	Plateau	64	3.9%

## File Part F National Programme on Immunization

### #2 State: State code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
32	Rivers	20	1.2%
33	Sokoto	78	4.7%
34	Taraba	47	2.8%
35	Yobe	49	3.0%
36	Zamfara	64	3.9%
37	Fct abuja	30	1.8%
4	Anambra	41	2.5%
5	Bauchi	89	5.4%
6	Bayelsa	18	1.1%
7	Benue	48	2.9%
8	Borno	45	2.7%
9	Cross river	44	2.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #3 Lga: Local government area

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	LGA
<i>Frequency table not shown (480 Modalities)</i>	

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	RIC
<i>Frequency table not shown (54 Modalities)</i>	

### #5 Ea: Enumeration area code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	EA Code
<i>Frequency table not shown (566 Modalities)</i>	

### #6 Sector: Urban or rural

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1651 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Literal question</b>	Sector		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	469	28.4%
2	Rural	1182	71.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #7 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1647 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Part F National Programme on Immunization

### #7 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

Literal question      HU Nos

*Frequency table not shown (143 Modalities)*

### #8 Rstatus: Response status

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*./]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question      Response status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1649	99.8%
2		3	0.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #9 Smonth: Survey month

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=1404 /-] [Invalid=248 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		9	0.6%
5		1390	99.0%
6		4	0.3%
24		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		248	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #10 Syear: Survey year

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=1404 /-] [Invalid=248 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		15	1.1%
10		1387	98.8%
11		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		248	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #11 Msno: Master sample no

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=1404 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		87	6.2%
10		100	7.1%
11		101	7.2%
12		93	6.6%
13		93	6.6%
14		65	4.6%
15		92	6.6%

## File Part F National Programme on Immunization

### #11 Msno: Master sample no

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
17		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
2		106	7.5%
22		1	0.1%
27		1	0.1%
3		97	6.9%
31		1	0.1%
4		107	7.6%
5		90	6.4%
54		1	0.1%
6		94	6.7%
7		94	6.7%
8		83	5.9%
9		96	6.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #12 Memnu: Member number

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1396 /-] [Invalid=256 /-] [Mean=1.019 /-] [StdDev=0.16 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.1%
1		1371	98.2%
2		22	1.6%
3		1	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
Systemmiss		256	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #13 Hhsampl: Household sample

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1394 /-] [Invalid=258 /-] [Mean=15.018 /-] [StdDev=1.434 /-]

### #14 Chmbnum: Child member number

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Child member number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		25	1.5%
10		66	4.0%
11		38	2.3%
12		31	1.9%
13		17	1.0%
14		6	0.4%
15		8	0.5%

## File Part F National Programme on Immunization

### #14 Chmbnum: Child member number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
16		11	0.7%
17		3	0.2%
18		4	0.2%
19		1	0.1%
2		23	1.4%
20		1	0.1%
3		212	12.8%
4		269	16.3%
5		281	17.0%
6		254	15.4%
7		198	12.0%
8		119	7.2%
9		85	5.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #15 Chdagcpy: Age of child in completed months

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6.488 /-] [StdDev=5.214 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Age of child in completed months

### #16 Chdsex: Sex of child

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1643 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Sex of child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	857	52.2%
2	Female	786	47.8%
.		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #17 Hvcard: Vaccination record cards

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1650 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Vaccination Records
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you have card?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	714	43.3%
2	"no"	936	56.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #18 Measles: Measles

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1650 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	Vaccination Records

## File Part F National Programme on Immunization

### #18 Measles: Measles

Literal question Measles

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	636	38.5%
2	"no"	1014	61.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #19 Bcg: Bcg

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1649 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Vaccination Records

Literal question Bcg

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	1060	64.3%
2	"no"	589	35.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #20 Dpt1: Dpt 1

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1651 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Vaccination Records

Literal question Dpt 1

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	976	59.1%
2	"no"	675	40.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #21 Dpt2: Dpt 2

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1651 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Vaccination Records

Literal question Dpt 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	802	48.6%
2	"no"	849	51.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #22 Dpt3: Dpt 3

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1651 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Vaccination Records

Literal question Dpt 3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	652	39.5%
2	"no"	999	60.5%

## File Part F National Programme on Immunization

### #22 Dpt3: Dpt 3

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #23 Opv0: Opv0

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1648 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Vaccination Records

**Literal question** Opv0

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	977	59.3%
2	"no"	671	40.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #24 Opv1: Opv1

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1649 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Vaccination Records

**Literal question** Opv1

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	889	53.9%
2	"no"	760	46.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #25 Opv2: Opv2

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1651 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Vaccination Records

**Literal question** Opv2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	770	46.6%
2	"no"	881	53.4%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #26 Opv3: Opv3

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Vaccination Records

**Literal question** Opv3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	647	39.2%
2	"no"	1005	60.8%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #27 Yelofevr: Yellow fever

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]



## File Part F National Programme on Immunization

### #27 Yelofevr: Yellow fever

**Pre-question** Vaccination Records

**Literal question** Yellow fever

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	455	27.5%
2	"no"	1197	72.5%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #28 Mmr: Mmr

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1651 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Vaccination Records

**Literal question** Mmr

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	384	23.3%
2	"no"	1267	76.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #29 Vitamina: Vitamin

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1649 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Vaccination Records

**Literal question** Vitamin

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	"yes"	787	47.7%
2	"no"	862	52.3%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #30 Immuni: Immunization recorded

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1514 /-] [Invalid=138 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Measles	4	0.3%
2	Bcg	44	2.9%
3	Dpt1	27	1.8%
4	Dpt2	26	1.7%
5	Dpt3	21	1.4%
6	Opv0	75	5.0%
7	Opv1	66	4.4%
8	Opv2	49	3.2%
9	Opv3	128	8.5%
10	Yellow fever	46	3.0%
11	Mmr	27	1.8%
12	Vitamin a	787	52.0%
13	None	214	14.1%

## File Part F National Programme on Immunization

### #30 Immuni: Immunization recorded

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Systemiss		138	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #31 Weight: Household weight computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1396 /-] [Invalid=256 /-] [Mean=1934.996 /-] [StdDev=1404.801 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Household weight computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Household weight computed

### #32 Eaid: Enumeration area identification computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Enumeration area identification computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Enumeration area identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1550	93.8%
2		95	5.8%
3		7	0.4%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #33 Id: Household identification computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Household identification computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Household identification computed

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #1 Refno: Reference number

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Reference Number

*Frequency table not shown (470 Modalities)*

### #2 State: State code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	The State and the code. 01 Abia 02 Adamawa 03 Akwa ibom 04 Anambra 05 Bauchi 06 Bayelsa 07 Benue 08 Borno 09 Cross_rivers 10 Delta

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #2 State: State code

11 Ebonyi  
12 Edo  
13 Ekiti  
14 Enugu  
15 Gombe  
16 Imo  
17 Jigawa  
18 Kaduna  
19 Kano  
20 Katsina  
21 Kebbi  
22 Kogi  
23 Kwara  
24 Lagos  
25 Nassarawa  
26 Niger  
27 Ogun  
28 Ondo  
29 Osun  
30 Oyo  
31 Plateau  
32 Rivers  
33 Sokoto  
34 Taraba  
35 Yobe  
36 Zamfara  
37 FCT

### Literal question

State

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	32	2.6%
10	Delta	22	1.8%
11	Ebonyi	30	2.4%
12	Edo	20	1.6%
13	Ekiti	24	1.9%
14	Enugu	32	2.6%
15	Gombe	18	1.5%
16	Imo	32	2.6%
17	Jigawa	44	3.6%
18	Kaduna	56	4.5%
19	Kano	47	3.8%
2	Adamawa	64	5.2%
20	Katsina	59	4.8%
21	Kebbi	54	4.4%
22	Kogi	12	1.0%
23	Kwara	19	1.5%
24	Lagos	32	2.6%
25	Nassarawa	34	2.8%
26	Niger	74	6.0%
27	Ogun	11	0.9%
28	Ondo	14	1.1%
29	Osun	34	2.8%
3	Akwa ibom	18	1.5%

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #2 State: State code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
30	Oyo	23	1.9%
31	Plateau	61	4.9%
32	Rivers	15	1.2%
33	Sokoto	53	4.3%
34	Taraba	9	0.7%
35	Yobe	35	2.8%
36	Zamfara	20	1.6%
37	Fct abuja	30	2.4%
4	Anambra	34	2.8%
5	Bauchi	52	4.2%
6	Bayelsa	17	1.4%
7	Benue	41	3.3%
8	Borno	25	2.0%
9	Cross river	36	2.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #3 Lga: Local government area

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	LGA

Frequency table not shown (435 Modalities)

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	The replicate Identification Code.
<b>Literal question</b>	RIC

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0103		1	0.1%
0206		1	0.1%
0303		1	0.1%
1003		1	0.1%
1004		1	0.1%
1005		1	0.1%
1007		1	0.1%
1101		42	3.4%
1102		35	2.8%
1103		47	3.8%
1104		41	3.3%
1105		40	3.2%
1106		43	3.5%
1107		45	3.6%
1108		34	2.8%

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1109		48	3.9%
1110		30	2.4%
1201		1	0.1%
1202		6	0.5%
1203		2	0.2%
1204		1	0.1%
1206		1	0.1%
1207		1	0.1%
1301		47	3.8%
1302		47	3.8%
1303		38	3.1%
1304		47	3.8%
1305		24	1.9%
1306		40	3.2%
1307		32	2.6%
1308		35	2.8%
1309		40	3.2%
1310		35	2.8%
1401		3	0.2%
1402		1	0.1%
1403		2	0.2%
1404		4	0.3%
1405		1	0.1%
1409		1	0.1%
1410		1	0.1%
1501		48	3.9%
1502		45	3.6%
1503		37	3.0%
1504		37	3.0%
1505		40	3.2%
1506		46	3.7%
1507		52	4.2%
1508		31	2.5%
1509		34	2.8%
1510		41	3.3%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #5 Ea: Enumeration area code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	EA Code

*Frequency table not shown (497 Modalities)*

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #6 Sector: Urban or rural

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1232 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Definition** The sector URBAN = 1, and RURAL = 2.

**Literal question** Sector

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	371	30.1%
2	Rural	861	69.9%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #7 Hunos: Household number within houseing unit

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1227 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** HU Nos

*Frequency table not shown (136 Modalities)*

### #8 Rstatus: Response status

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*].]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Response status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1233	100.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #9 Smonth: Survey month

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		7	0.6%
5		1222	99.1%
6		3	0.2%
24		1	0.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #10 Syear: Survey year

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		14	1.1%
10		1217	98.7%
11		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #11 Memnu: Member number

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #11 Memnu: Member number

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1232 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=1.089 /-] [StdDev=0.323 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1134	92.0%
2		88	7.1%
3		8	0.6%
4		2	0.2%
Systemmiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #12 G2: Age of child in months

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.981 /-] [StdDev=4.978 /-]

Literal question Age of child in months

### #13 Everbreafed: Has [name] ever been breastfed

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*./]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Has [NAME] ever been breastfed

Interviewer's instructions If 2=No or 3=Don't Know, GO TO G22

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1201	97.4%
2	No	19	1.5%
3	Dont know	13	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #14 Getfstmilk: Did [name] get first milk

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*./]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1230 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Did [NAME] get first milk

Post-question (Colostrum, yellow coloured breast milk)?

Interviewer's instructions If 1=Yes or 3=Don't Know, GO TO G13

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1005	81.7%
2	No	116	9.4%
3	Dont know	109	8.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #15 Badmilk: Bad milk

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*./]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1232 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question Why did [NAME] not get first milk?

Literal question Bad milk

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #15 Badmilk: Bad milk

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	33	2.7%
2	No	1199	97.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #16 Motheril: Mother ill/weak

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Why did [NAME] not get first milk?
Literal question	Mother ill/weak

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6	0.5%
2	No	1227	99.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #17 Chdill: Childr ill/weak

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Why did [NAME] not get first milk?
Literal question	Childr ill/weak

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3	0.2%
2	No	1230	99.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #18 Motherdd: Mother dead

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Why did [NAME] not get first milk?
Literal question	Mother dead

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1	0.1%
2	No	1232	99.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #19 Nipleprb: Nipple/breast problem

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Why did [NAME] not get first milk?
Literal question	Nipple/Breast problem

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	0.4%
2	No	1228	99.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.



## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #20 Chldref: Child refused

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Why did [NAME] not get first milk?

**Literal question** Child Refused

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8	0.6%
2	No	1225	99.4%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #21 Notprod: Didn't produce milk

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Why did [NAME] not get first milk?

**Literal question** Didn't produce milk

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9	0.7%
2	No	1224	99.3%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #22 Other: Other

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Pre-question** Why did [NAME] not get first milk?

**Literal question** Other

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16	1.3%
2	No	1217	98.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #23 G13: How long did name fed exclusively on breast milk

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=975 /-] [Invalid=258 /-] [Mean=2.793 /-] [StdDev=2.611 /-]

**Literal question** Since the time of birth, for how long did name fed exclusively on breast milk in months?(without water herbal tea or any fluid except vitamin medicine and ors).

### #24 G14: Nature of work

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Nature of work

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	23	1.9%
2	No	1201	98.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #25 G15: Shortage of breast milk

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1223 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Shortage of breast milk

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	26	2.1%
2	No	1197	97.9%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #26 G16: Mothers health

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Mothers health

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	21	1.7%
2	No	1203	98.3%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #27 G17: Childs refusal

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Childs refusal

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	23	1.9%
2	No	1201	98.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #28 G18: Tradition

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1223 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Tradition

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	228	18.6%
2	No	995	81.4%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #29 G19: Age less than six months

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1223 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Age less than six months

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	43	3.5%
2	No	1180	96.5%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #30 G20: Other reasons

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Other reasons

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	22	1.8%
2	No	1202	98.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #31 G21: Still breast feeding

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1226 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Still breast feeding

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		394	32.1%
2		829	67.6%
3		3	0.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #32 G22: Vitamin mineral supplement

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Vitamin mineral supplement

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	137	11.1%
2	No	1076	87.4%
3	Dont know	18	1.5%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #33 G23: Plain water

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Plain water

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	355	28.8%
2	No	875	71.0%
3	Dont know	2	0.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #34 G24: Sweetened flavoured water of fruit juice or tea or infusion

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Sweetened flavoured water of fruit juice or tea or infusion

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	95	7.7%

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #34 G24: Sweetened flavoured water of fruit juice or tea or infusion

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	1118	90.8%
3	Dont know	18	1.5%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #35 G25: Oral rehydration solution

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Oral rehydration solution

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	75	6.1%
2	No	1143	92.9%
3	Dont know	12	1.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #36 G26: Tinned powdered or fresh milk or infant formula

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Tinned powdered or fresh milk or infant formula

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	103	8.4%
2	No	1114	90.9%
3	Dont know	8	0.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #37 G27: Other liquid

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Other liquid

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	138	11.2%
2	No	1076	87.7%
3	Dont know	13	1.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #38 G28: Solid or semi solid mushy food

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Solid or semi solid mushy food

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	208	16.9%
2	No	1020	82.7%
3	Dont know	5	0.4%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #39 G29: Only breast milk

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Only breast milk

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	117	9.5%
2	No	1111	90.3%
3	Dont know	2	0.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #40 G30: Age breast feeding stopped

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=81 /-] [Invalid=1152 /-] [Mean=10.864 /-] [StdDev=7.687 /-]

**Literal question** Age breast feeding stopped

### #41 G31: Drink from bottle with nipples or teat

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1227 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Drink from bottle with nipples or teat

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	144	11.7%
2	No	1057	86.1%
3	Dont know	26	2.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #42 G32: Age received complementary food

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=263 /-] [Invalid=970 /-] [Mean=4.768 /-] [StdDev=2.796 /-]

**Literal question** Age received complementary food

### #43 Nofismlk: Computed no of why did name not get first milk

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=68 /-] [Invalid=1165 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bad milk	28	41.2%
2	Mother ill/weak	3	4.4%
3	Child ill/weak	2	2.9%
4	Mother died	0	0.0%
5	Nipple/breast problem	4	5.9%
6	Child refused	7	10.3%
7	Didnt produce milk	8	11.8%
8	Others	16	23.5%
Sysmiss		1165	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #44 Weight: Household weight computed

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

## File Part G Child Nutrition Breast Feeding Module

### #44 Weight: Household weight computed

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1050 /-] [Invalid=183 /-] [Mean=2002.238 /-] [StdDev=1415.656 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Household weight computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Household weight computed

### #45 Eaid: Enumeration area identification computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Enumeration area identification computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Enumeration area identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		613	49.7%
2		318	25.8%
3		166	13.5%
4		73	5.9%
5		35	2.8%
6		20	1.6%
7		8	0.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #46 Id: Household identification computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Household identification computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Household identification computed

## File Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months

### #1 Refno: Reference number

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Reference Number

*Frequency table not shown (202 Modalities)*

### #2 State: State code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

<b>Definition</b>	The State and the code. 01 Abia 02 Adamawa 03 Akwa ibom 04 Anambra 05 Bauchi 06 Bayelsa 07 Benue 08 Borno 09 Cross_rivers 10 Delta 11 Ebonyi 12 Edo
-------------------	---

## File Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months

### #2 State: State code

13 Ekiti  
 14 Enugu  
 15 Gombe  
 16 Imo  
 17 Jigawa  
 18 Kaduna  
 19 Kano  
 20 Katsina  
 21 Kebbi  
 22 Kogi  
 23 Kwara  
 24 Lagos  
 25 Nassarawa  
 26 Niger  
 27 Ogun  
 28 Ondo  
 29 Osun  
 30 Oyo  
 31 Plateau  
 32 Rivers  
 33 Sokoto  
 34 Taraba  
 35 Yobe  
 36 Zamfara  
 37 FCT

### Literal question

State

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	7	2.3%
10	Delta	2	0.7%
11	Ebonyi	3	1.0%
12	Edo	1	0.3%
13	Ekiti	7	2.3%
14	Enugu	4	1.3%
15	Gombe	3	1.0%
16	Imo	5	1.6%
17	Jigawa	21	6.8%
18	Kaduna	12	3.9%
19	Kano	11	3.6%
2	Adamawa	11	3.6%
20	Katsina	8	2.6%
21	Kebbi	20	6.5%
22	Kogi	6	2.0%
23	Kwara	1	0.3%
24	Lagos	1	0.3%
25	Nassarawa	3	1.0%
26	Niger	13	4.2%
27	Ogun	4	1.3%
28	Ondo	1	0.3%
29	Osun	5	1.6%
3	Akwa ibom	5	1.6%
30	Oyo	4	1.3%
31	Plateau	12	3.9%

## File Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months

### #2 State: State code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
32	Rivers	5	1.6%
33	Sokoto	52	16.9%
34	Taraba	9	2.9%
35	Yobe	6	2.0%
36	Zamfara	8	2.6%
37	Fct abuja	2	0.7%
4	Anambra	10	3.3%
5	Bauchi	8	2.6%
6	Bayelsa	7	2.3%
7	Benue	13	4.2%
8	Borno	12	3.9%
9	Cross river	5	1.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #3 Lga: Local government area

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	LGA
<i>Frequency table not shown (172 Modalities)</i>	

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	The replicate Identification Code.
<b>Literal question</b>	RIC

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0206		2	0.7%
0208		1	0.3%
0301		1	0.3%
0305		2	0.7%
1008		1	0.3%
1101		13	4.2%
1102		16	5.2%
1103		19	6.2%
1104		6	2.0%
1105		9	2.9%
1106		15	4.9%
1107		7	2.3%
1108		18	5.9%
1109		9	2.9%
1110		16	5.2%
1202		3	1.0%
1206		1	0.3%



## File Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1301		9	2.9%
1302		6	2.0%
1303		10	3.3%
1304		8	2.6%
1305		7	2.3%
1306		5	1.6%
1307		6	2.0%
1308		18	5.9%
1309		11	3.6%
1310		5	1.6%
1402		1	0.3%
1405		2	0.7%
1409		1	0.3%
1501		6	2.0%
1502		7	2.3%
1503		10	3.3%
1504		10	3.3%
1505		7	2.3%
1506		13	4.2%
1507		10	3.3%
1508		5	1.6%
1509		3	1.0%
1510		8	2.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #5 Ea: Enumeration area code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	EA Code

*Frequency table not shown (189 Modalities)*

### #6 Sector: Urban or rural

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	The sector URBAN = 1, and RURAL = 2.
<b>Literal question</b>	Sector

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	54	17.6%
2	Rural	253	82.4%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #7 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=304 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months

### #7 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

Literal question      HU Nos.

*Frequency table not shown (88 Modalities)*

### #8 Rstatus: Response status

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\* / .]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=306 / -] [Invalid=1 / -]

Literal question      Response status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		306	100.0%
.		1	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #9 Smonth: Survey month

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=225 / -] [Invalid=82 / -]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		2	0.9%
5		222	98.7%
6		1	0.4%
Sysmiss		82	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #10 Syear: Survey year

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=225 / -] [Invalid=82 / -]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		225	100.0%
Sysmiss		82	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #11 Msno: Master sample no

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=225 / -] [Invalid=82 / -]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		19	8.4%
2		10	4.4%
3		20	8.9%
4		20	8.9%
5		14	6.2%
6		20	8.9%
7		10	4.4%
8		12	5.3%
9		20	8.9%
10		12	5.3%
11		8	3.6%

## File Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months

### #11 Msno: Master sample no

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12		19	8.4%
13		15	6.7%
14		10	4.4%
15		16	7.1%
Sysmiss		82	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #12 Memnu: Member number

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=224 /-] [Invalid=83 /-] [Mean=1.013 /-] [StdDev=0.115 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		221	98.7%
2		3	1.3%
Sysmiss		83	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #13 Hhsampl: Household sample

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=224 /-] [Invalid=83 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		1	0.4%
15		223	99.6%
Sysmiss		83	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #14 H1: Age at time of death

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=23.896 /-] [StdDev=27.837 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Age in completed years at the time of death

### #15 H2: Sex of deceased

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Sex

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	173	56.4%
2	Female	134	43.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #16 H3: Date of death

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Date of death

Frequency table not shown (206 Modalities)

## File Part H Deaths in the Last 12 Months

### #17 H4: Cause of death

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/-]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Cause of death

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Illness	277	90.2%
2	Accident/injury	11	3.6%
3	Murder	0	0.0%
4	Suicide	0	0.0%
5	Died in sleep	5	1.6%
6	Others	14	4.6%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #18 Weight: Household weight computed

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=224 /-] [Invalid=83 /-] [Mean=1888.967 /-] [StdDev=1273.855 /-]

**Literal question** Household weight computed

**Recoding and Derivation** Household weight computed

### #19 Eaid: Enumeration area identification computed

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Enumeration area identification computed

**Recoding and Derivation** Enumeration area identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		200	65.1%
2		62	20.2%
3		24	7.8%
4		10	3.3%
5		6	2.0%
6		4	1.3%
7		1	0.3%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #20 Id: Household identification computed

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=307 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Household identification computed

**Recoding and Derivation** Household identification computed

*Frequency table not shown (307 Modalities)*

## File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household

### #1 Refno: Reference number

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

## File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household

### #1 Refno: Reference number

Literal question      Reference Number

*Frequency table not shown (593 Modalities)*

### #2 State: State code

Information      [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W]      [Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Definition      The State and the code.

01 Abia  
02 Adamawa  
03 Akwa ibom  
04 Anambra  
05 Bauchi  
06 Bayelsa  
07 Benue  
08 Borno  
09 Cross\_rivers  
10 Delta  
11 Ebonyi  
12 Edo  
13 Ekiti  
14 Enugu  
15 Gombe  
16 Imo  
17 Jigawa  
18 Kaduna  
19 Kano  
20 Katsina  
21 Kebbi  
22 Kogi  
23 Kwara  
24 Lagos  
25 Nassarawa  
26 Niger  
27 Ogun  
28 Ondo  
29 Osun  
30 Oyo  
31 Plateau  
32 Rivers  
33 Sokoto  
34 Taraba  
35 Yobe  
36 Zamfara  
37 FCT

Literal question      State

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	74	2.4%
10	Delta	85	2.8%
11	Ebonyi	102	3.3%
12	Edo	94	3.1%
13	Ekiti	47	1.5%
14	Enugu	105	3.4%
15	Gombe	64	2.1%
16	Imo	84	2.8%
17	Jigawa	103	3.4%
18	Kaduna	41	1.3%

## File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household

### #2 State: State code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
19	Kano	90	3.0%
2	Adamawa	116	3.8%
20	Katsina	91	3.0%
21	Kebbi	104	3.4%
22	Kogi	68	2.2%
23	Kwara	45	1.5%
24	Lagos	31	1.0%
25	Nassarawa	42	1.4%
26	Niger	161	5.3%
27	Ogun	67	2.2%
28	Ondo	44	1.4%
29	Osun	59	1.9%
3	Akwa ibom	53	1.7%
30	Oyo	18	0.6%
31	Plateau	107	3.5%
32	Rivers	161	5.3%
33	Sokoto	22	0.7%
34	Taraba	130	4.3%
35	Yobe	83	2.7%
36	Zamfara	98	3.2%
37	Fct abuja	44	1.4%
4	Anambra	75	2.5%
5	Bauchi	89	2.9%
6	Bayelsa	140	4.6%
7	Benue	84	2.8%
8	Borno	74	2.4%
9	Cross river	152	5.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #3 Lga: Local government area

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	The local government code in each state.
<b>Literal question</b>	LGA

Frequency table not shown (488 Modalities)

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	The replicate Identification Code.
<b>Literal question</b>	RIC

Frequency table not shown (60 Modalities)

## File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household

### #5 Ea: Enumeration area code

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** EA Code

*Frequency table not shown (618 Modalities)*

### #6 Sector: Urban or rural

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Definition** The sector URBAN = 1, and RURAL = 2.

**Literal question** Sector

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	751	24.6%
2	Rural	2296	75.4%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #7 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=3022 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** HU Nos.

*Frequency table not shown (165 Modalities)*

### #8 Rstatus: Response status

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=/.]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=3046 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Response status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		3044	99.9%
2		2	0.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #9 Smonth: Survey month

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=3042 /-] [Invalid=5 /-] [Mean=5.007 /-] [StdDev=0.488 /-]

### #10 Syear: Survey year

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=3041 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
9		16	0.5%
10		3019	99.3%
11		2	0.1%
14		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%
19		1	0.0%

## File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household

### #10 Syear: Survey year

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Systemmiss		6	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #11 Msno: Master sample no

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=7.963 /-] [StdDev=5.092 /-]

### #12 Memnu: Member number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.019 /-] [StdDev=0.16 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2996	98.3%
2		45	1.5%
3		4	0.1%
4		2	0.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #13 Hhsampl: Household sample

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3028 /-] [Invalid=19 /-] [Mean=15.092 /-] [StdDev=2.332 /-]

### #14 I1: Member number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.013 /-] [StdDev=2.739 /-]
Literal question	Member Number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1217	39.9%
2		541	17.8%
3		316	10.4%
4		281	9.2%
5		221	7.3%
6		172	5.6%
7		110	3.6%
8		67	2.2%
9		44	1.4%
10		22	0.7%
11		25	0.8%
12		12	0.4%
13		5	0.2%
14		3	0.1%
15		3	0.1%
16		2	0.1%
17		2	0.1%
18		3	0.1%
61		1	0.0%



## File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household

### #14 I1: Member number

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #15 I2: Sick in the last 4 weeks

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Sick in the last 4 weeks

Interviewer's instructions If 2=NO, GO TO next person

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2273	74.6%
2		774	25.4%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #16 I3: Suffered fever in last 7 days

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question What sort of sickness/injury did name suffer in the last 7 days

Literal question Fever/Malaria

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1823	59.8%
2		1224	40.2%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #17 I4: Suffered diarrhea abdominal pains in last 7 days

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Diarrhea abdominal

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		312	10.2%
2		2735	89.8%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #18 I5: Suffered pain in the back limbs or joints in last 7 days

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3045 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]

Literal question Pain in the back limbs or joints

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		599	19.7%
2		2446	80.3%
.		2	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #19 I6: Suffered cough breathing difficulty in last 7 days

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*/.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3046 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]

Literal question Cough breathing difficulty

## File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household

### #19 I6: Suffered cough breathing difficulty in last 7 days

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		426	14.0%
2		2620	86.0%
.		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #20 I7: Suffered skin problem in last 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Skin problem

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		48	1.6%
2		2999	98.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #21 I8: Suffered ear nose throat in last 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3046 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	Ear/Nose/Throat

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		71	2.3%
2		2975	97.7%
.		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #22 I9: Suffered dental in last 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Dental

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		40	1.3%
2		3007	98.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #23 I10: Suffered accident in last 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Accident

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		60	2.0%
2		2987	98.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #24 I11: Suffered other sickness or injury in last 7 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
-------------	--

<b>File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household</b>			
<b>#24 I11: Suffered other sickness or injury in last 7 days</b>			
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3046 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]		
<b>Literal question</b>	Other sickness or injury		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1		262	8.6%
2		2784	91.4%
.		1	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b>#25 I12: Missed work due to sickness ijury in last 7 days</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/.]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3042 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]		
<b>Literal question</b>	Missed work due to sickness ijury in last 7 days		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1		1679	55.2%
2		1363	44.8%
.		5	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b>#26 I13: Days of work school missed due to sickness or injury in the last 7 days</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/.]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2159 /-] [Invalid=888 /-]		
<b>Literal question</b>	Days of work school missed due to sickness or injury in the last 7 days		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1		447	20.7%
2		1114	51.6%
3		551	25.5%
4		47	2.2%
.		888	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b>#27 I14: Consulted a health provider traditional healer inclusive for any reason in last 7 days</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/.]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3041 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]		
<b>Literal question</b>	Consulted a health provider traditional healer inclusive for any reason in last 7 days		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1		2524	83.0%
2		517	17.0%
.		6	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b>#28 I15: How paid for most of the consultation</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*/.]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1202 /-] [Invalid=1845 /-]		
<b>Literal question</b>	How paid for most of the consultation		

## File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household

### #28 I15: How paid for most of the consultation

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		23	1.9%
2		301	25.0%
3		2	0.2%
5		47	3.9%
6		217	18.1%
7		599	49.8%
8		13	1.1%
.		1845	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #29 I16: Health provider seen in the last 7 days

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1205 /-] [Invalid=1842 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Health provider seen in the last 7 days

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		139	11.5%
2		472	39.2%
3		132	11.0%
4		34	2.8%
5		75	6.2%
6		16	1.3%
7		328	27.2%
8		9	0.7%
.		1842	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #30 I17: How many times services used in the last 7 days

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1191 /-] [Invalid=1856 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	How many times services used in the last 7 days

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		740	62.1%
2		331	27.8%
3		120	10.1%
.		1856	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #31 Weight: Household weight computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*.]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2028.644 /-] [StdDev=1313.654 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Household weight computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Household weight computed

## File Part I Health for all Persons in the Household

### #32 Eaid: Enumeration area identification computed

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Enumeration area identification computed

**Recoding and Derivation** Enumeration area identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		778	25.5%
10		46	1.5%
11		40	1.3%
12		22	0.7%
13		16	0.5%
14		11	0.4%
15		7	0.2%
16		1	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%
19		1	0.0%
2		591	19.4%
20		1	0.0%
3		464	15.2%
4		348	11.4%
5		259	8.5%
6		189	6.2%
7		124	4.1%
8		86	2.8%
9		61	2.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #33 Id: Household identification computed

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=3047 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Household identification computed

**Recoding and Derivation** Household identification computed

## File Part J Household Enterprise

### #1 Refno: Reference number

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=7060 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Reference Number

*Frequency table not shown (633 Modalities)*

### #2 State: State code

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=7061 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** State code

## File Part J Household Enterprise

### #2 State: State code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	249	3.5%
10	Delta	149	2.1%
11	Ebonyi	68	1.0%
12	Edo	144	2.0%
13	Ekiti	201	2.8%
14	Enugu	175	2.5%
15	Gombe	94	1.3%
16	Imo	209	3.0%
17	Jigawa	185	2.6%
18	Kaduna	225	3.2%
19	Kano	34	0.5%
2	Adamawa	138	2.0%
20	Katsina	334	4.7%
21	Kebbi	231	3.3%
22	Kogi	198	2.8%
23	Kwara	345	4.9%
24	Lagos	417	5.9%
25	Nassarawa	57	0.8%
26	Niger	318	4.5%
27	Ogun	328	4.6%
28	Ondo	226	3.2%
29	Osun	401	5.7%
3	Akwa ibom	152	2.2%
30	Oyo	225	3.2%
31	Plateau	182	2.6%
32	Rivers	128	1.8%
33	Sokoto	6	0.1%
34	Taraba	83	1.2%
35	Yobe	92	1.3%
36	Zamfara	119	1.7%
37	Fct abuja	153	2.2%
4	Anambra	301	4.3%
5	Bauchi	450	6.4%
6	Bayelsa	57	0.8%
7	Benue	24	0.3%
8	Borno	256	3.6%
9	Cross river	107	1.5%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #3 Lga: Local government area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7061 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Local government area

*Frequency table not shown (507 Modalities)*

## File Part J Household Enterprise

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7061 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Replicate identification code

*Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)*

### #5 Ea: Enumeration area code

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7061 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question EA code

*Frequency table not shown (651 Modalities)*

### #6 Sector: Urban or rural

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7050 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Sector

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2955	41.9%
2	Rural	4093	58.1%
7		1	0.0%
9		1	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #7 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7022 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question HU Nos.

*Frequency table not shown (203 Modalities)*

### #8 Rstatus: Response status

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*.]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7049 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]

Literal question Response status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		7044	99.9%
2		5	0.1%
.		9	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #9 Smonth: Survey month

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4854 /-] [Invalid=2207 /-] [Mean=5.033 /-] [StdDev=1.319 /-]

### #10 Syear: Survey year

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4865 /-] [Invalid=2196 /-]

## File Part J Household Enterprise

### #10 Syear: Survey year

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
1		3	0.1%
3		2	0.0%
4		1	0.0%
5		3	0.1%
6		1	0.0%
9		136	2.8%
10		4700	96.6%
11		1	0.0%
12		1	0.0%
13		2	0.0%
19		14	0.3%
Sysmiss		2196	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #11 Msno: Master sample no

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4869 /-] [Invalid=2192 /-] [Mean=7.991 /-] [StdDev=4.848 /-]

### #12 Memnu: Member number

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4853 /-] [Invalid=2208 /-] [Mean=1.016 /-] [StdDev=0.132 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4779	98.5%
2		70	1.4%
3		4	0.1%
Sysmiss		2208	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #13 Hhsampl: Household sample

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4838 /-] [Invalid=2223 /-] [Mean=15.089 /-] [StdDev=2.428 /-]

### #14 J: Dose household own any enterprise

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7061 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6861	97.2%
2	No	200	2.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #15 J1: Industry code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7061 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Source</b>	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only



## File Part J Household Enterprise

### #15 J1: Industry code

<b>Pre-question</b>	Kind of Activity
<b>Literal question</b>	Industry Code ANEX II ISIC
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	If 2=No, GO TO Part K

*Frequency table not shown (69 Modalities)*

### #16 J2: Occupation code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7061 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Source</b>	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only
<b>Pre-question</b>	Kind of Activity
<b>Literal question</b>	Occupation Code ANEX I ISCO

*Frequency table not shown (106 Modalities)*

### #17 J4: Location of enterprise

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=573 /-] [Invalid=6488 /-]
<b>Source</b>	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only
<b>Literal question</b>	Location of Enterprise

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		14	2.4%
1		440	76.8%
2		75	13.1%
3		15	2.6%
4		13	2.3%
5		2	0.3%
6		4	0.7%
7		9	1.6%
9		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		6488	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #18 J5: Male full time paid employee

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=809 /-] [Invalid=6252 /-] [Mean=1.189 /-] [StdDev=0.88 /-]
<b>Source</b>	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only
<b>Literal question</b>	Male full time paid employee

### #19 J6: Female full time paid employee

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2039 /-] [Invalid=5022 /-] [Mean=1.133 /-] [StdDev=0.612 /-]
<b>Source</b>	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only
<b>Literal question</b>	Female full time paid employee

## File Part J Household Enterprise

### #20 J7: Male full time unpaid household member

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3261 /-] [Invalid=3800 /-] [Mean=1.085 /-] [StdDev=0.495 /-]
Source	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only
Literal question	Male full time unpaid household member

### #21 J8: Female full time unpaid household member

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=211 /-] [Invalid=6850 /-] [Mean=1.213 /-] [StdDev=0.965 /-]
Source	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only
Literal question	Female full time unpaid household member

### #22 J9: Male part time paid employee

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=178 /-] [Invalid=6883 /-] [Mean=1.303 /-] [StdDev=1.409 /-]
Source	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only
Literal question	Male part time paid employee

### #23 J10: Female part time paid employee

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=833 /-] [Invalid=6228 /-] [Mean=1.293 /-] [StdDev=0.719 /-]
Source	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only
Literal question	Female part time paid employee

### #24 J11: Male part time unpaid household member

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1029 /-] [Invalid=6032 /-] [Mean=1.261 /-] [StdDev=0.745 /-]
Source	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only
Literal question	Male part time unpaid household member

### #25 J12: Female full time unpaid household member

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*.]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7052 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]
Source	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only
Literal question	Female full time unpaid household member

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		426	6.0%
2		6626	94.0%
.		9	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #26 J13: Enterprise registerd

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7061 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=15993.701 /-] [StdDev=74888.624 /-]
Source	For Own Account Worker and Employee of Informal Sector Only
Literal question	Enterprise registerd

## File Part J Household Enterprise

### #27 Weight: Household weight computed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4853 /-] [Invalid=2208 /-] [Mean=2320.869 /-] [StdDev=1564.136 /-]
Literal question	Household weight computed
Recoding and Derivation	Household weight computed

### #28 Eaid: Enumeration area identification computed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7061 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Enumeration area identification computed
Recoding and Derivation	Enumeration area identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		5185	73.4%
2		1444	20.5%
3		306	4.3%
4		97	1.4%
5		11	0.2%
6		9	0.1%
7		4	0.1%
8		4	0.1%
9		1	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #29 Id: Household identification computed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7061 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household identification computed
Recoding and Derivation	Household identification computed

## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #1 Refno: Reference number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Reference Number

*Frequency table not shown (53 Modalities)*

### #2 State: State code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	State

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	1	1.7%
10	Delta	0	0.0%
11	Ebonyi	0	0.0%

## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #2 State: State code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	Edo	0	0.0%
13	Ekiti	0	0.0%
14	Enugu	0	0.0%
15	Gombe	0	0.0%
16	Imo	0	0.0%
17	Jigawa	0	0.0%
18	Kaduna	0	0.0%
19	Kano	4	6.8%
2	Adamawa	1	1.7%
20	Katsina	5	8.5%
21	Kebbi	0	0.0%
22	Kogi	5	8.5%
23	Kwara	9	15.3%
24	Lagos	0	0.0%
25	Nassarawa	1	1.7%
26	Niger	0	0.0%
27	Ogun	0	0.0%
28	Ondo	4	6.8%
29	Osun	0	0.0%
3	Akwa ibom	0	0.0%
30	Oyo	0	0.0%
31	Plateau	5	8.5%
32	Rivers	2	3.4%
33	Sokoto	4	6.8%
34	Taraba	0	0.0%
35	Yobe	0	0.0%
36	Zamfara	6	10.2%
37	Fct abuja	7	11.9%
4	Anambra	0	0.0%
5	Bauchi	0	0.0%
6	Bayelsa	5	8.5%
7	Benue	0	0.0%
8	Borno	0	0.0%
9	Cross river	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #3 Lga: Local government area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	LGA

  

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
102		1	1.7%
1923		3	5.1%
1941		1	1.7%

## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #3 Lga: Local government area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2013		5	8.5%
214		1	1.7%
2212		3	5.1%
2214		2	3.4%
2303		1	1.7%
2310		1	1.7%
2312		1	1.7%
2315		6	10.2%
2506		1	1.7%
2803		1	1.7%
2813		3	5.1%
3101		1	1.7%
3102		1	1.7%
3111		3	5.1%
3215		1	1.7%
3223		1	1.7%
3304		2	3.4%
3315		1	1.7%
3320		1	1.7%
3608		1	1.7%
3612		5	8.5%
3702		3	5.1%
3703		1	1.7%
3706		3	5.1%
601		1	1.7%
603		4	6.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	RIC

  

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0109		1	1.7%
1008		5	8.5%
1101		4	6.8%
1103		4	6.8%
1104		1	1.7%
1106		1	1.7%
1107		6	10.2%
1109		6	10.2%
1301		1	1.7%
1302		3	5.1%
1304		5	8.5%

## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #4 Ric: Replicate identification code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1306		3	5.1%
1307		2	3.4%
1308		2	3.4%
1309		1	1.7%
1310		1	1.7%
1402		1	1.7%
1501		5	8.5%
1504		1	1.7%
1507		3	5.1%
1509		3	5.1%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #5 Ea: Enumeration area code

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	EA Code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0046		3	5.1%
0052		1	1.7%
0066		1	1.7%
0144		1	1.7%
0220		1	1.7%
0316		1	1.7%
0332		4	6.8%
0376		1	1.7%
0384		1	1.7%
0518		1	1.7%
0578		1	1.7%
0596		3	5.1%
0708		1	1.7%
0764		2	3.4%
0768		6	10.2%
0898		1	1.7%
0908		2	3.4%
1044		1	1.7%
1134		2	3.4%
1232		5	8.5%
1384		3	5.1%
144		1	1.7%
1440		5	8.5%
16		1	1.7%
1690		1	1.7%
1910		1	1.7%
2078		1	1.7%

## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #5 Ea: Enumeration area code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2966		3	5.1%
418		2	3.4%
4712		1	1.7%
604		1	1.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #6 Sector: Urban or rural

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Sector

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	23	39.0%
2	Rural	36	61.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #7 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=57 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	HU Nos.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
001		2	3.5%
002		1	1.8%
003		1	1.8%
005		1	1.8%
006		2	3.5%
008		3	5.3%
010		2	3.5%
011		2	3.5%
013		1	1.8%
014		3	5.3%
017		1	1.8%
020		2	3.5%
022		1	1.8%
025		1	1.8%
044		1	1.8%
07		1	1.8%
1		1	1.8%
11		1	1.8%
13		5	8.8%
14		2	3.5%
15		1	1.8%
16		4	7.0%
17		1	1.8%
19		2	3.5%

## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #7 Hunos: Household number within housing unit

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
20		1	1.8%
21		2	3.5%
23		1	1.8%
24		3	5.3%
26		1	1.8%
3		1	1.8%
34		1	1.8%
5		1	1.8%
57		1	1.8%
7		1	1.8%
8		1	1.8%
99		1	1.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #8 Rstatus: Response status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*./]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Response status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		59	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #9 Smonth: Survey month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		59	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #10 Syear: Survey year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		59	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #11 Msno: Master sample no

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		3	5.1%
2		3	5.1%
3		2	3.4%
4		1	1.7%



## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #11 Msno: Master sample no

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		6	10.2%
6		4	6.8%
7		2	3.4%
8		2	3.4%
9		6	10.2%
10		10	16.9%
11		4	6.8%
12		2	3.4%
13		6	10.2%
14		6	10.2%
15		2	3.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #12 Memnu: Member number

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=55 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=1.018 /-] [StdDev=0.135 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		54	98.2%
2		1	1.8%
Systemiss		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #13 Hhsampl: Household sample

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=58 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		58	100.0%
Systemiss		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #14 K1: School fees

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5611.864 /-] [StdDev=9833.438 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	How much did you spend in the last one month on the following items?
<b>Literal question</b>	School fees

### #15 K2: Medical expenses

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1535.847 /-] [StdDev=2651.651 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	How much did you spend in the last one month on the following items?
<b>Literal question</b>	Medical expenses

### #16 K3: House expenses

<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5755.932 /-] [StdDev=13792.018 /-]

<b>File Part K Household Expenditure</b>	
<b>#16 K3: House expenses</b>	
<b>Pre-question</b>	How much did you spend in the last one month on the following items?
<b>Literal question</b>	House expenses
<b>#17 K4: Remittances</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2754.237 /-] [StdDev=4813.892 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	How much did you spend in the last one month on the following items?
<b>Literal question</b>	Remittances
<b>#18 K5: Clothing expenses</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4300.847 /-] [StdDev=10770.22 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	How much did you spend in the last one month on the following items?
<b>Literal question</b>	Clothing expenses
<b>#19 K6: Transport expenses</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2692.746 /-] [StdDev=6663.03 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	How much did you spend in the last one month on the following items?
<b>Literal question</b>	Transport expenses
<b>#20 K7: Food expenses</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=7364.915 /-] [StdDev=9122.759 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	How much did you spend in the last one month on the following items?
<b>Literal question</b>	Food expenses
<b>#21 K8: Drink expenses</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1321.458 /-] [StdDev=2920.002 /-]
<b>Pre-question</b>	How much did you spend in the last one month on the following items?
<b>Literal question</b>	Drink Expenses
<b>#22 K9: Consumption from own production</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3445.424 /-] [StdDev=4038.418 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Consumption from own production
<b>#23 K10: Non-food expenses</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1167.458 /-] [StdDev=967.256 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Non-food Expenses
<b>#24 K11: Others</b>	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1618.644 /-] [StdDev=3021.673 /-]

## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #24 K11: Others

Literal question Others

### #25 Schfees: School fees grouping

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]

Literal question School Fees grouping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1000	12	24.0%
2	1000-4999	19	38.0%
3	5000-9999	9	18.0%
4	10000-19999	5	10.0%
5	20000-49999	5	10.0%
6	50000-80000	0	0.0%
7	Above 80000	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #26 Medcexp: Medical expenses grouping

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=16 /-]

Literal question Medical expenses grouping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1000	20	46.5%
2	1000-4999	16	37.2%
3	5000-9999	4	9.3%
4	10000-19999	3	7.0%
5	20000-49999	0	0.0%
6	50000-80000	0	0.0%
7	Above 80000	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		16	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #27 Houexp: House expenses grouping

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=51 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]

Literal question House expenses grouping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1000	9	17.6%
2	1000-4999	27	52.9%
3	5000-9999	6	11.8%
4	10000-19999	5	9.8%
5	20000-49999	3	5.9%
6	50000-80000	0	0.0%
7	Above 80000	1	2.0%
Sysmiss		8	

## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #27 Houexp: House expenses grouping

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #28 Remitta: Remittances grouping

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]

**Literal question** Remittances grouping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1000	12	25.0%
2	1000-4999	25	52.1%
3	5000-9999	6	12.5%
4	10000-19999	4	8.3%
5	20000-49999	1	2.1%
6	50000-80000	0	0.0%
7	Above 80000	0	0.0%
Systemiss		11	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #29 Clothexp: Clothing expenses grouping

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=55 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]

**Literal question** Clothing expenses grouping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1000	7	12.7%
2	1000-4999	36	65.5%
3	5000-9999	7	12.7%
4	10000-19999	3	5.5%
5	20000-49999	1	1.8%
6	50000-80000	1	1.8%
7	Above 80000	0	0.0%
Systemiss		4	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #30 Tranexp: Transport expenses grouping

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=58 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]

**Literal question** Transport expenses grouping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1000	22	37.9%
2	1000-4999	29	50.0%
3	5000-9999	4	6.9%
4	10000-19999	2	3.4%
5	20000-49999	0	0.0%
6	50000-80000	1	1.7%
7	Above 80000	0	0.0%
Systemiss		1	

## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #30 Tranexp: Transport expenses grouping

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #31 Foodexp: Food expenses grouping

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Food expenses grouping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1000	4	6.8%
2	1000-4999	26	44.1%
3	5000-9999	15	25.4%
4	10000-19999	11	18.6%
5	20000-49999	2	3.4%
6	50000-80000	1	1.7%
7	Above 80000	0	0.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #32 Drinkexp: Drink expenses grouping

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=54 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]

**Literal question** Drink Expenses grouping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1000	31	57.4%
2	1000-4999	18	33.3%
3	5000-9999	4	7.4%
4	10000-19999	0	0.0%
5	20000-49999	1	1.9%
6	50000-80000	0	0.0%
7	Above 80000	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		5	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #33 Consupownprod: Consumption from own production grouping

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=46 /-] [Invalid=13 /-]

**Literal question** Consumption from own production grouping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1000	3	6.5%
2	1000-4999	26	56.5%
3	5000-9999	12	26.1%
4	10000-19999	4	8.7%
5	20000-49999	1	2.2%
6	50000-80000	0	0.0%
7	Above 80000	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		13	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #34 Nonfoodexp: Non-food expenses grouping

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=49 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]

**Literal question** Non-food Expenses grouping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1000	12	24.5%
2	1000-4999	37	75.5%
3	5000-9999	0	0.0%
4	10000-19999	0	0.0%
5	20000-49999	0	0.0%
6	50000-80000	0	0.0%
7	Above 80000	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		10	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #35 Othes: Others grouping

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=18 /-]

**Literal question** Others grouping

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1000	11	26.8%
2	1000-4999	26	63.4%
3	5000-9999	2	4.9%
4	10000-19999	2	4.9%
5	20000-49999	0	0.0%
6	50000-80000	0	0.0%
7	Above 80000	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		18	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #36 Weight: Household weight computed

**Information** [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=55 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=2058.216 /-] [StdDev=1297.713 /-]

**Literal question** Household weight computed

**Recoding and Derivation** Household weight computed

### #37 Eaid: Enumeration area identification computed

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Enumeration area identification computed

**Recoding and Derivation** Enumeration area identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		31	52.5%
2		12	20.3%
3		8	13.6%

## File Part K Household Expenditure

### #37 Eaid: Enumeration area identification computed

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		4	6.8%
5		3	5.1%
6		1	1.7%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### #38 Id: Household identification computed

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Literal question</b>	Household identification computed
<b>Recoding and Derivation</b>	Household identification computed

*Frequency table not shown (59 Modalities)*

# Documentation

<a href="#">Reports and analytical documents</a> .....	156
<a href="#">Socio Economic Survey,General Household Survey(GHS) Report 2009</a> .....	156
<a href="#">Socio Economic Survey,General Household Survey(GHS) Executive Summary 2009</a> .....	157
<a href="#">Questionnaires</a> .....	157
<a href="#">Socio Economic Survey,General Household Survey(GHS) Questionnaire 2009</a> .....	157
<a href="#">Statistical tables</a> .....	157

## Reports and analytical documents

**Socio Economic Survey,General Household Survey(GHS) Report 2009**, *NBSCBN-GHS-Report*, National Bureau of Statistics(NBS), May 2012, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "\_docs\\_docs ghs\GHS NBS CBN NCC REPORT 2009.pdf"

### Description

This document contains statistical report generated for the survey on general household.

### Abstract

This section deals with the characteristics of the socio-economic data of Nigerian population, such as demography, education, employment, health, housing condition, fertility, mortality etc. Demographic factors are both determinants and consequences of economic and social development. It has been shown that the study of demographic variables yield important information on the inventories of human resources that are needed for effective development planning.

### Table of Contents

Table of Contents .....	ii
List of Tables .....	xiii
List of Figures .....	xvii
Preface .....	xx
List of Key Indicators .....	xxi
Executive Summary .....	xxix
CHAPTER ONE	
SURVEY DESIGN .....	1
1.0 Introduction .....	1
1.1 Background .....	1
1.2 Justification for the Survey .....	1
1.3 Purpose for the Survey .....	2
1.4 Macro-Economic Performance .....	2
1.5 Socio-Economic Performance .....	4
1.6 Objectives of the Survey .....	6
1.7 Coverage	
1.7.1 Coverage .....	6
1.7.2 Scope .....	6
(i) National Integrated Survey of Households (NISH) .....	6
(ii) National Integrated Survey of Establishment (NISE) .....	6
(iii) System of Administrative Statistics (SAS) .....	7
1.8 Survey Instruments	
1.8.1 National Integrated Survey of Households (NISH) .....	7
1.8.2 National Integrated Survey of Establishment (NISE) .....	7
1.8.3 System of Administrative Statistics (SAS) .....	7
1.9 Sample Design	
1.9.1 National Integrated Survey of Households (NISH) .....	8
1.9.2 General Household Survey .....	8
1.9.3 Private Farmer Survey .....	8
1.9.4 National Integrated Survey of Establishment (NISE) .....	8
1.9.5 System of Administrative Statistics (SAS) .....	9
1.10 Training/Briefing .....	9
1.11 Fieldwork Arrangement .....	9
1.11.1 Household Component .....	9
1.11.2 Establishment Component .....	9
1.12 Quality Control and Retrieval of Records .....	10
1.12.1 Quality Control .....	10
1.12.2 Retrieval of Records .....	10
1.13 Data Processing and Analysis .....	11
1.14 Report Writing .....	12



1.15 Work Programme ..... 12

### Subjects

Socio Economic Survey, General Household Survey Report-2009-v1.0

**Socio Economic Survey, General Household Survey(GHS) Executive Summary 2009**, *NBSCBN-GHS-Report*, National Bureau of Statistics(NBS), May 2012, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "\_docs\\_docs ghs\GHS-StudyDoc 2009.pdf"

### Description

This document contains StudyDoc Report generated from documentation

### Subjects

Socio Economic Survey, General Household Survey StudyDoc Report-2009-v1.0

## Questionnaires

**Socio Economic Survey, General Household Survey(GHS) Questionnaire 2009**, *NBSCBN-GHS-Questionnaire*, National Bureau of Statistics(NBS), May 2012, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "\_docs\\_docs ghs\GHS-Questionnaire 2009.pdf"

### Description

The questionnaire for data collection

### Abstract

The questionnaire has 11 distinct parts of variable. Indicators (i.e. Part A - K) such as:

### Table of Contents

This section were divided into eleven parts.

Part A: Identification code, Response status, Housing characteristics/amenities and Information communication Technology (ICT).

Part B: Socio-demographic characteristics and Labour force characteristics

Part C: Information about the people in the household who were absent during the period of the survey.

Part D: Female contraceptive only, and children ever born by mothers aged 15 years and above

Part E: Births of children in the last 12 months, and trained birth attendant used during child delivery.

Part F: Immunization of children aged 1 year or less and records of their vaccination

Part G: Child nutrition, exclusive breast feeding and length of breast feeding.

Part H: Deaths in the last 12 months, and causes of such deaths.

Part I: Health of all members, of the household and health care providers.

Part J: Household enterprises, income and profit made from such activities.

Part K: Household expenditure, such as school fees, medical expenses, housing expenses, remittance, cloth expenses, transport expenses and food expenses.

### Subjects

Socio Economic Survey, General Household Survey Questionnaire-2009-v1.0

**Socio Economic Survey, General Household Survey(GHS) Tables 2009**, *NBSCBN-GHS-Tables*, National Bureau of Statistics(NBS), May 2012, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "\_docs\\_docs ghs\GHS TABLES 2009.pdf"

### Description

The tables generated from the survey

### Abstract

The tables showing the Percentage Distribution of all the variables in the questionnaire by state.

### Table of Contents

Table 1.12: Retrieval of general household survey(GHS) completed records

Table 2.1.3.1 Percentage Distribution of persons by state and sex

Table 2.1.3.2 Percentage Distribution of Households by Distance of Dwelling to Source of Water

Table 2.1.3.5 Percentage Distribution of Households by Distance of Toilet Facility to Dwelling

Table 2.1.3.6 Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Housing Unit

Table 2.1.3.7 Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Fuel for Cooking  
 Table 2.1.3.8 Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Electricity Supply  
 Table 2.1.3.8.1 Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Electricity Supply  
 Table 2.1.4.1 Percentage Distribution of Income/Allowances by State  
 Table 2.1.4.2 Percentage Distribution of Household Expenditure  
 Table 2.1.5.1 Youth Literacy in Any Language by Sex  
 Table 2.1.5.2 Adult Literacy in Any Language by State and Sex  
 Table 2.1.6.1 Unemployment Rate by State  
 Table 2.1.6.2 Unemployment Rate by Educational Level, Age Group and Gender  
 Table 2.1.7.2 Birth Weight of Children by State  
 Table 2.1.7.3 Children Immunization  
 Table 2.1.7.4 Percentage Distribution of Children who did not get first Milk by Reason and State  
 Table 2.1.8.1 Percentage Distribution of Reasons by Type of Building Embarked Upon  
 Table 2.1.8.2 Percentage Distribution of Persons by Stage of Completion of Building by State, Sex and Sector  
 Table 2.1.9.1 Percentage Distribution of Household by Ownership and Access to Radio  
 Table 2.1.9.2 Percentage Distribution of Household by Ownership and Access to Television  
 Table 2.1.9.3 Percentage Distribution of Household by Ownership and Access to Fixed Phone  
 Table 2.1.9.4 Percentage Distribution of Household by Ownership and Access to Mobile Phone  
 Table 2.1.9.5 Percentage Distribution of Household by Ownership and Access to Personal Computer  
 Table 2.1.9.6 Percentage Distribution of Household by Ownership and Access to Internet Service  
 Table 2.1.9.7 Percentage Distribution of Persons by Ownership and Access to Radio  
 Table 2.1.9.8 Percentage Distribution of Persons by Ownership and Access to Television

### **Subjects**

Socio Economic Survey, General Household Survey Tables-2009-v1.0